# RECOVERY School District

# 2013 3<sup>rd</sup> QUARTER REPORT

Prepared for Orleans Parish School Board and

Louisiana Department of Education

Committed to creating a world-class public education system that is child centered and supports the rebuilding of the City of New Orleans







William Frantz School Classes Begun On August 19, 2013



Little Woods (Dolores T. Aaron) Elementary Project Complete



Andrew J. Bell—Safe & Secure Moisture Control & Roofing Underway



Alice Harte PK-8 School Masonry & Steel Erection in Progress



New PK-8 at N. Kenilworth Park (Curran) Groundbreaking Held July 17, 2013



Edgar P. Harney Elementary School Refurbishment Design Started



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **Executive Summary**

Financial Overview 3rd Quarter Activities	4
New & Major Renovation	5
Refurbishments	18
Other Projects	29
Mothball or Safe & Secure of Selected Schools	34

#### **Community Outreach Reports**

July, 2013	37
August, 2013	41
September, 2013	46

#### **Cost Reports**

Program Summary Report	55
Program Cost Status Report	56

#### **Individual Project Summaries**

#### **Recovery School District**

Henry Allen ES—Refurb	65
BAS Integration	66
Agnes L. Bauduit ES - Refurb	67
Andrew J. Bell JH (Mothballing)	68
Andrew J. Bell JH (Phase 1-Roof)	69
Booker T. Washington (New Construction)	70
Stuart R. Bradley ES - New	71
G.W. Carver HS (New Construction)	72
Walter L. Cohen (HVAC)	73
A.D. Crossman ES - Refurb	74
Frederick A. Douglass HS - Refurb	75
Charles R. Drew ES - Reno	76

David Durkan EO Nava	-
Paul L. Dunbar ES - New	
Dwight D. Eisenhower HS - Refurb	
Fisk-Howard ES - New79	
Gentilly Terrace ES - Refurb	
Samuel J. Green ES - Refurb 81	
Edgar P. Harney ES—Refurb 82	
Andrew Jackson ES - Refurb	3
John McDonogh HS (Bleachers) 84	ł
Thomy Lafon Interpretive Display 85	5
Laurel ES—Refurb 86	3
Alfred Lawless HS - New 87	7
Edward Livingston HS - New	3
Thurgood Marshall ES—Refurb 89	
Martin L. King ES - Refurb 90	
McDonogh 28 ES - Refurb 91	
McDonogh 42 ES - Reno 92	
E.N. "Dutch"" Morial ES—New	
N.O. East HS @ Abramson - New	
Mildred Osborne (New Construction)	
Sarah T. Reed HS - Refurb	
Schaumburg ES—Refurb 97	
Sophie B Wright ES - Reno	
Sylvanie Williams - Refurb	
Harriet Tubman ES—Reno	
Phillis Wheatley (New Construction)	
Albert Wicker ES - Refurb 102	
	•
os Parish School Board	

#### **Orleans Parish School Board**

James Audubon School—Reno	. 103
Benjamin Franklin HS - Stabilization	. 104
Warren Easton HS - Refurb	. 105
Warren Easton HS (Window Replacement)	. 106
Fortier (Lusher) HS - Refurb	. 107



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

# Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

Alice Harte School (New Construction) 108
Lake Forest School @ (GSt Stephens) - New109
Lusher ES - Refurb 110
McDonogh 35 School (Phillip/Waters)111
McDonogh 35 HS - Stabilization (Elevator)112
McDonogh 7 ES—Stabilization 113
Eleanor L. McMain School Gymnasium 114
Eleanor L. McMain School—Stabilization 115
Nelson ES—Refurb
New PK-8 at North Kenilworth Park

### Appendix

A-Funding Analysis Progress Reports Recovery School District Orleans Parish School Board	. 119
B-School Map	. 151
C-Understanding the Quarterly Report	. 153



### Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

### **Financial Overview**

The **RSD** has \$403 million in open contracts for the capital program after issuing \$42 million in new contracts and -\$1.04 million in change orders and amendments in September. In addition, the total change orders to date, \$4 million, account for approximately two percent (1.17%) of the total open construction contracts. RSD anticipates issuing approximately \$36 million in construction contracts and \$27 million in professional service contracts/amendments in October.

The **OPSB** has \$186 million in open contracts for the capital program after issuing no new contracts and \$217 thousand in change orders and amendments in September. In addition, the total change orders to date, \$3.7 million, account for approximately two percent (2.27%) of the total open construction contracts. OPSB anticipates issuing approximately no construction contracts and \$161 thousand in professional service contracts/amendments in October.



Fisk-Howard School Foundation & Steel Erection Begun



Edward Livingston High School Foundation Work In Progress





### **New & Major Renovation – Project Status**

(Forecasted dates only include the next project phase)

James Audubon School (OPSB)

428 Broadway Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70118

Scope of work: Renovation of existing elementary school and new addition Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Blitch/Knevel Architects Contractor – FHP Tectonics Corporation <u>Construction Phase</u> • CMU installation is anticipated to be complete end of October

- Installation of hollow metal frames is ongoing
- MEP rough-ins are ongoing in the new addition
- Roof top equipment has been installed

 Installation of roofing at the addition has begun Contractual Substantial Completion – September 2013
 Forecasted Substantial Completion – March 2014
 School Ready for Occupancy – June 2014



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### Stuart R. Bradley School (RSD)

2401 Humanity Street, New Orleans, LA 70122 Scope of work: New Pre-K – 8 School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Sizeler Thompson Brown Architects Contractor – Landis Construction Co. <u>Procurement Phase</u> • Notice to Proceed - October 7th Contractual Substantial Completion – April 2015 Forecasted Substantial Completion – April 2015 School Ready for Occupancy – June 2015

#### George Washington Carver School (RSD)

3019 & 3059 Higgins Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126

Scope of work: New High School, Design Build Funding Source – FEMA Architect – VergesRome Architects Contractor – TBD Design Phase - SD

• Schematic Design Documents are due October 4th

· Qualifications were received September 19th, a short list is anticipated October 14th





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### Charles R. Drew Elementary School <sup>(RSD)</sup>

3819 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70117

Scope of work: Renovation of existing elementary school and new addition to meet code requirements Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Blitch / Knevel Architects, Inc. Contractor – Core Construction <u>Construction Phase</u> • Demolition is complete on first floor and 75% complete on the second floor • A community meeting was held on September 19th

Contractual Substantial Completion – April 2015 Forecasted Substantial Completion – April 2015 School Ready for Occupancy – June 2015

#### Paul L. Dunbar School (RSD)

9330 Forshey Street, New Orleans, LA 70125

Scope of work: New Pre-K – 8 School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Chenevert Architects LLC Contractor – McDonnel Group, LLC <u>Procurement Phase</u> • Notice to Proceed - October 1st • A community meeting was held on September 17th Contractual Substantial Completion – April 2015 Forecasted Substantial Completion – April 2015

School Ready for Occupancy - June 2015





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





#### Fisk-Howard School (RSD)

211 South Lopez Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: New Pre-K – 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects+Fanning Howey Contractor – FHP Tectonics Corporation <u>Construction Phase</u>

- Pouring of slab on grade is anticipated to be complete late October
- · Concrete masonry is anticipated to start early October
- Steel erection in ongoing

Contractual Substantial Completion – October 2014 Forecasted Substantial Completion – October 2014 School Ready for Occupancy – January 2015

### William Frantz School (RSD)

3811 North Galvez Street, New Orleans, LA 70117

Scope of work: Renovation of existing elementary school and new addition Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Billes Architecture, LLC Contractor – The Lathan Company, Inc. <u>Construction Phase</u>

- Functional testing is complete
- Contractor deficiency list is ongoing

 The first day of school was August 19th Contractual Substantial Completion – March 2012 Forecasted Substantial Completion – August 2013 School Ready for Occupancy – August 2013





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### Alice Harte School (OPSB)

5300 Berkley Drive, New Orleans, La 70131

Scope of work: New Pre-K – 8 School Funding Source – CDBG & FEMA Architect – WDG Architects Engineers Contractor – Woodrow Wilson Construction Company, Inc. <u>Construction Phase</u>

- Miscellaneous steel erection is ongoing
- Masonry installation is ongoing
- · Roof truss installation has started
- · Mechanical unit installation is ongoing
- · Installation of ductwork in ongoing
- · Installation of Sprinkler system in ongoing

Contractual Substantial Completion – January 2014 Forecasted Substantial Completion – 2nd Quarter 2104 School Ready for Occupancy – June 2014

#### New Karr High School at the JoEllen Smith Site (OPSB)

4400 General Meyer Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70131

Scope of work: New High School, Design Build

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Trapolin Peer Architects, LLC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - PC

- Program Completion Documents were received September 18th
- · Letter of interest are due back on October 16th
- Statement of Qualification will be sent out November 16th





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





New PK-8 School at North Kenilworth Park at Curran Site <sup>(OPSB)</sup> 8500 Curran Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70127 Scope of work: New Pre-K – 8 School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Mathes Brierre Architects

Contractor – Woodrow Wilson Construction Company, Inc.

#### Construction Phase

- Pouring of slab on grade is 85% complete
- Structural steel erection is anticipated to be complete end of October
- · Pouring of second and third floor slabs is ongoing
- MEP rough-in is ongoing
- Concrete masonry unit installation has begun
   Contractual Substantial Completion September 2014
   Forecasted Substantial Completion 4th Quarter of 2014
   School Ready for Occupancy January 2015

### Lake Forest PK-8 at the Greater St. Stephens Site (OPSB)

11110 Lake Forest Boulevard 70128

Scope of work: New Pre-K – 8 School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Imre Hegedus & Associates Architects Contractor – TBD <u>Procurement Phase</u>

• Owner has rejected all bids for being over budget





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





#### Alfred Lawless School (RSD)

5300 Law Street, New Orleans, LA 70117

Scope of work: New High School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Sizeler Thompson Brown Architects Contractor – Core Construction <u>Procurement Phase</u> • Notice to Proceed - October 9th Contractual Substantial Completion – October 2015

Forecasted Substantial Completion – October 2015 School Ready for Occupancy – January 2016

#### Edward Livingston High School (RSD)

7301 Dwyer Road, New Orleans, LA 70126

Scope of work: New High School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – RozasWard / a.i.a. architects, Inc. Contractor – Gibbs Construction <u>Construction Phase</u>

#### Dile driving is enticipated to be completed.

- Pile driving is anticipated to be complete by end of October
- Pile capes are complete at the classrooms buildings
- Slab on grade pours are anticipated through November

 Steel erection is anticipated to start end of November Contractual Substantial Completion – February 2015
 Forecasted Substantial Completion – February 2015
 School Ready for Occupancy – June 2015





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





#### McDonogh #35 School (Phillip/Waters Site) (OPSB)

1200 Senate Street, New Orleans, LA 70122

Scope of work: New High School Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Sizeler, Thompson, Brown Architects Contractor – Citadel Builders, LLC <u>Construction Phase</u>

- Forming and pouring of pile caps is ongoing
- Slab on grade pours are ongoing
- Steel erection will start late November
   Contractual Substantial Completion May 2015
   Forecasted Substantial Completion May 2015
   School Ready for Occupancy June 2015

#### McDonogh #42 Elementary School (RSD)

1651 North Tonti Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Renovation of existing elementary school and new addition to meet code requirements Funding Source – FEMA, QSCB, NMTC, Insurance Proceeds Architect – Eskew+Dumez+Ripple Contractor – Core Construction <u>Procurement Phase</u>

Notice to Proceed - mid October

 Contractor to begin mobilizing October 14th Contractual Substantial Completion – June 2015 Forecasted Substantial Completion – June 2015 School Ready for Occupancy – August 2015





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





Eleanor L. McMain School Exterior Stabilization 5721 S. Claiborne Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70125 Scope of work: The exterior of the existing building will be stabilized. Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Jahncke & Burns Architects Contractor – TBD <u>Procurement Phase</u> • The Owner is negotiating the A & E contract for a rebid Contractual Substantial Completion – TBD

Forecasted Substantial Completion – TBD

### Eleanor L. McMain School Gymnasium (OPSB)

5721 S. Claiborne Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70125

Scope of work: A new gym will be added to the site with a connecting breezeway to the main building.

Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Jahncke & Burns Architects

Contractor – Ellis Construction

Procurement Phase

Notice to Proceed - late October
 Contractual Substantial Completion – TBD
 Forecasted Substantial Completion – TBD





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### Ernest "Dutch" Morial Elementary School (RSD)

7701 Grant Street, New Orleans, LA 70126

Scope of work: New Pre-K - 8 School

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Waggonner & Ball Architects, APC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - DD

- 100% Design Development Documents were received September 30th
- 50% Construction Documents are due November 29th

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement March 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening April 2014

### Small New Orleans East High School at Abramson (RSD)

5552 Read Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70127

Scope of work: New High School Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - RozasWard / a.i.a. architects, Inc.

Contractor - Gibbs Construction

Procurement Phase

- Owner reviewing signed contract
- Notice to Proceed 4th Quarter 2013





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





#### Harriet R. Tubman Elementary School Renovation (RSD)

2013 General Meyer Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70114

Scope of work: Renovation of existing elementary school and new addition to meet code requirements

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Mahlum Scairono Martinez JV

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - PC

- Program Completion Documents were received September 9th
- Schematic Design Documents due October 31st

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement June 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening July 2014

#### Booker T. Washington School (RSD)

1201 South Roman Street, New Orleans, LA 70125

Scope of work: The auditorium and entry will be renovated and the remainder of the facility will be demolished and constructed anew

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Hewitt-Washington & Associates

Contractor - TBD

#### Design Phase - SD

- Design changes are anticipated to be complete May 2014
- A & E 's redesign amendment is being reviewed by the BESE Board
- This project will be Design-Bid-Build Construction





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





#### Phillis Wheatley Elementary School <sup>(RSD)</sup>

2300 Dumaine Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: New Pre-K - 8 School

Funding Source – FEMA, QSCB, NMTC, Insurance Proceeds

Architect - Holly & Smith Architects

Contractor – Gibbs Construction

#### Construction Phase

- Concrete masonry work is ongoing
- · Steel erection is ongoing
- Waterproofing and Masonry installation in ongoing
- HVAC rough in work is ongoing
- Installation of roof decking has started on the classroom building
- Contractual Substantial Completion May 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion June 2014

School Ready for Occupancy - August 2014

#### Sophie B. Wright High School Selective Demolition (RSD)

1426 Napoleon Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Exploratory and selective demolition of the existing school Funding Source – FEMA

Architect – Waggonner & Ball Architects, APC

Contractor - Zimmer - Eschete Service II, LLC

**Construction Phase** 

 Notice to Proceed - September 5th Contractual Substantial Completion – December 2013 Forecasted Substantial Completion – December 2013





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### Sophie B. Wright High School Renovation (RSD)

1426 Napoleon Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Renovation of existing school and gymnasium addition

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect – Waggonner & Ball Architects, APC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

- The additional scope of adding a new gymnasium will extend the CD phase
- 100% Construction Documents are anticipated mid December 2013

Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement February 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening March 2014



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### REFURBISHMENTS

Henry Allen Elementary School Refurbishment (RSD)

5626 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - N-Y Associates, Inc.

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• Bid Documents are complete

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening December 2013



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





3649 Laurel Street, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - Duplantis Design Group, PC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - PC

Program Completion Documents are anticipated end October due to unforeseen scope increase
 <u>Procurement Phase</u>

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement March 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening April 2014

#### A. D. Crossman School Refurbishment <sup>(RSD)</sup>

4407 South Carrollton Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - Perez, APC

Contractor - One Construction, LLC

Procurement Phase

 Notice to Proceed - October 7th Contractual Substantial Completion – April 2014 Forecasted Substantial Completion – April 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





3820 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70117

Scope of work: Phased refurbishment of the existing high school Funding Source – FEMA Architect – VergesRome Architects, APAC Contractor – FHP Tectonics Corporation <u>Construction Phase</u>

- · Phase 1 was complete for the start of the school year
- Phase 2, exterior refurbishment is 46% complete
- Window refurbishment is ongoing

Contractual Substantial Completion – February 2014 Forecasted Substantial Completion – February 2014

#### Warren Easton School (OPSB)

3019 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing high school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - Chenevert Architects LLC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

- 100% Construction Documents were received September 13th
- 100% Bid Documents are due the end of October
- · Procurement will be delayed so that construction will commence during summer

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement March 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening April 2014





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





3700 Tall Pines Drive, New Orleans, LA 70131

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Harry Baker Smith Architects II, PLLC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• Bid Documents - October 11th

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening January 2014

#### Fortier (Lusher) High School Refurbishment (OPSB)

5624 Freret Street, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Renovation and repairs to the roof, masonry, plaster, windows, exterior doors, canopies, mechanical systems, and electrical systems.

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - Meyer Engineers, LTD.

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

- 50% Construction Documents were received September 16th
- 100% Construction Documents are due October 28th

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening January 2014





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





4720 Painters Street, New Orleans, LA 70122

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect – Byron J. Stewart & Associates, APC Architects & Planners Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• Bid Documents received September 6th

Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening December 2013

#### Samuel J. Green Elementary School Refurbishment (RSD)

2319 Valence Street, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - VergesRome Architects, APAC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• 100% Construction Documents are anticipated November 11th

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening January 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





2503 Willow Street, New Orleans, LA 70113

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect – Hamilton Anderson Associates

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• 100% Construction Documents are due November 14th

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening January 2014

Andrew Jackson School Refurbishment (RSD)

1400 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - N-Y Associates, Inc.

Contractor - TBD

Procurement Phase

- The Owner rejected the bids
- Design was revised by A & E, waiting on FEMA approval





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





1617 Caffin Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70117

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - VergesRome Architects, APAC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• Bid Documents are complete

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening December 2013

#### Laurel Elementary School Refurbishment (RSD)

820 Jackson Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Mahlum Scairono Martinez JV

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - SD

Schematic Design Documents are due October 30th

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement January 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening February 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





7315 Willow Street, New Orleans, LA 70118

Scope of work: Renovation and repairs to the existing bridge, roof, windows, exterior doors, and restroom accessibility

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - Meyer Engineers, LTD.

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - DD

- A&E is moving forward with Owner approved scope
- Revised A & E schedule October 10th

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement TBD
- Anticipated Bid Opening TBD

#### Thurgood Marshall Elementary School Refurbishment (RSD)

4621 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Hamilton Anderson Associates

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

100% Construction Documents are due November 22nd

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening February 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





2733 Esplanade Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - SCNZ Architects, LLC

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase – CD

• Bid Documents are due October 25th

Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening December 2013

### Nelson Elementary School Refurbishment (OPSB)

3121 St. Bernard Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Renovation and repairs to the roof, masonry, windows, exterior doors, mechanical systems, and electrical systems.

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect - Harry Baker Smith Architects

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• 50% Construction Documents are due November 23rd

Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement February 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening March 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





5316 Michoud Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70129

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing high school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect – Byron J. Stewart & Associates, APC Architects & Planners Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

• Bid Documents are complete

Procurement Phase

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening December 2013

#### Henry C. Schaumburg Elementary School (RSD)

9501 Grant Street, New Orleans, LA 70127

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - N-Y Associates, Inc

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

100% Construction Documents are due October 26th

#### Procurement Phase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening January 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





2011 Bienville Street, New Orleans, LA 70112

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof Funding Source – FEMA Architect – SCNZ Architects, LLC Contractor - Tuna Construction <u>Procurement Phase</u> • The Owner is reviewing the signed contracts • Notice to Proceed - October 3rd

Contractual Substantial Completion – January 2014 Forecasted Substantial Completion – January 2014 School Ready for Occupancy – January 2014

#### Sylvanie F. Williams School Refurbishment (RSD)

3127 Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70125

Scope of work: Refurbishment of existing elementary school, including but not limited to structure, windows, doors, masonry walls and roof

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect - N-Y Associates, Inc.

Contractor - TBD

Design Phase - CD

100% Construction Documents are due December 10th
 <u>Procurement Phase</u>

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement January 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening February 2014





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### **OTHER PROJECTS**

Walter L. Cohen High School (RSD)

3520 Dryades Street, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Correct the HVAC return air / ventilation problems and replace eight (8) chilled water pumps Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Infinity Engineering Consultants, LLC Contractor – ARC Mechanical <u>Construction Phase</u> • The project is 65% complete

• Pumps are anticipated to be installed mid October Contractual Substantial Completion – November 2013

Forecasted Substantial Completion - November 2013

#### Warren Easton School (OPSB)

3019 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Removal and replacement of existing exterior windows and waterproofing of the courtyard masonry

Funding Source – Harrah's

Architect - VergesRome Architects, apc

Contractor - Barbara Enterprises, Inc.

Close-out Phase

Substantial completion September 6th

Punch list is anticipated to be complete mid of November

Contractual Substantial Completion - March 2010

Actual Substantial Completion - September 2012





EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





3332 Huntlee Drive, New Orleans, LA 70131

Scope of work: Determine what amount and methods need to be used to stabilize gymnasium for use. Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Chenevert Architects, Lilac Contractor – Crescent Commercial Construction <u>Close-out Phase</u> • Substantial Completion - July 1st

 The added site drainage scope of work is complete Contractual Substantial Completion – October 2013 Forecasted Completion – October 2013

# Thomy Lafon School <sup>(RSD)</sup>

2601 Seventh St, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Stabilization of sculpture and creation of interpretative display Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Mahlum / Scairono Marinez Joint Venture Contractor – Clay Construction <u>Construction Phase</u> • Initial scope of work has been completed • Sculpture restoration is complete

• Interpretive display markers have been delivered

Substantial Completion is anticipated October 21st
 Contractual Substantial Completion – October 2013
 Forecasted Substantial Completion – October 2013





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





2426 Esplanade Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Replacement of bleachers and installation of sprinklers to gymnasium Funding Source – Harrah's Architect – Trapolin Peer Architects, LLC / Fanning Howey Contractor – TBD <u>Procurement Phase</u> • General contractor is reviewing contract

Notice to Proceed - October 28th

McDonogh #7 High School (OPSB)

1111 Milan Street, New Orleans, LA 70115

Scope of work: Stabilization and repairs to the existing school Funding Source – General Fund

Architect – Perez, APC

Contractor - TBD

**Design and Construction** 

- Dumpster pad design is complete
- · Painting and remediation started the end of September
- Mechanical and electrical repairs are ongoing
- Modular classrooms are being permitted
- · Installation of fencing has started

Forecasted Completion – December 2013





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





1331 Kerlerec Street, New Orleans, LA 70116

Scope of work: Stabilization and replacement of elevator Funding Source – FEMA Architect – Chenevert Architects LLC Contractor – Tuna Construction LLC

Construction Phase

• The approved change order for the installation of louvers, will extend the project schedule

Punch list is anticipated to be complete October 2013
 Contractual Substantial Completion – November 2013
 Forecasted Substantial Completion – November 2013

### Timbers HVAC (OPSB)

3520 General DeGaulle, New Orleans, LA 70114

Scope of work: Stabilization and replacement of HVAC Funding Source – General Fund Architect – Moses Engineers Contractor – ARC Mechanical

Close-out Phase

Substantial completion September 11th

 Punch list is anticipated to be complete October 26th Contractual Substantial Completion – August 2013
 Forecasted Substantial Completion – August 2013





#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





#### Building Automation System Integration At Recovery School District Central And Remote Offices <sup>(RSD)</sup>

Various Addresses

Scope of work: Implementation of a Central Remote Building Automation System that integrates the existing Building Automation Systems of the 4 Quick Start Schools (Andrew H. Wilson ES, Langston Hughes ES, L.B. Landry HS, and Lake Area HS) and Joseph A. Craig ES into a central remote monitoring workstation that will include Fannie C. Williams ES, Lawrence D. Crocker ES, Mildred Osborne ES, William Frantz ES, Bienville ES, Charles J. Colton ES, Carter G. Woodson ES and Parkview ES

Funding Source - FEMA

Architect – Moses Engineers

Contractor - Synergy Building Solutions, Inc.

Construction Phase

- The five Quick Start Schools are complete, the punch lists are being finalized and the Energy Dash Board is being implemented
- Sylvanie Williams and Sarah T. Reed are complete
- Punch list are anticipated to be complete by mid October for Fannie C. Williams Elementary School, Bienville Elementary School, Charles L. Colton Elementary School, William Frantz Elementary School, and Carter G. Woodson Elementary School
- Parkview Elementary School is anticipated to be complete late October
- Little Woods School (Dolores T. Aaron Elementary School), Lawrence D. Crocker Elementary School, and Mildred Osborne Elementary School are anticipated to start integration to the BAS 4th quarter 2013

Contractual Substantial Completion – November 2014 Forecasted Substantial Completion – November 2014



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





### MOTHBALL OR SAFE AND SECURE OF SELECTED SCHOOLS

Andrew J. Bell Junior High School Mothball (RSD)

1010 N. Galvez St., New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Design Services to assist in determining the condition of the facilities both interior and exterior, make recommendations to stabilize the facilities and provide drawings required to provide a water barrier, ventilation, and rudimentary fire detection and to secure openings and entryways. Construction Services to stabilize the facility according to the designer's drawings and specifications.

Funding Source – FEMA

Architect – VergesRome Architects, APAC

Contractor - CDW Services, LLC

Mothballing of Closed Schools - Safe & Secure

• Mothballing of the Gymnasium, Administration Building, Annex, Building "C", Building "D", Chapel, & E.A.Christy Building

**Construction Phase** 

- The project is 48% complete
- Lead removal is complete in the E.A. Christy building
- Metal panel installation is ongoing at Building "B"

Contractual Substantial Completion - April 2014

Forecasted Substantial Completion – April 2014



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY





1010 N. Galvez St., New Orleans, LA 70119

Scope of work: Roof Replacement Funding Source – FEMA Architect – VergesRome Architects, APAC Contractor – Crescent Commercial Construction

Roof Replacement

Construction Phase

- The project is 79% complete
- Installation of roof panels is ongoing
- The scope of work will increase with an anticipated change order

Contractual Substantial Completion - August 2013

Forecasted Substantial Completion - November 2013



#### EXECUTIVE SUMMARY



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

# **Community Outreach Reports**



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

## JULY, 2013 (Community Outreach Report)

#### **DBE Inclusion Efforts:**

During the month of July, we published the first edition of the DBE newsletter and distributed it to the contracting community. Overall the information was well received. Additionally, we worked with the Urban League in preparing for the contractor's series designed to provide DBE contractors more in-depth understanding of how to work with general contractors in preparing bids and developing relationships.

#### Interpretive Display Coordination:

Work was completed on the Lafon project and layouts for the plaques were presented to FEMA for final approval. We also began work on the Frantz display featuring the contributions of Ruby Bridges who integrated the Frantz School in the 1960's.

#### **CONSTRUCTION SITE MONITORING (Demolitions - Renovations - New School Buildings):**

#### <u> Crocker – New School</u>

The construction on this school is complete. There are no community issues to report.

#### Alice Harte – New School

Work on this project continues to move forward. Most of the steel support structures have been constructed. Masonry work continues on most sections of the structure. This month, Sonji White of Jacobs/CSRS, Willis Carter of Bright Moments and Lynn Guidry of Woodrow Wilson met with Mr. Bankston to assess the damage he reported concerning the patio of his residence. Mr. Bankston stated the damage to the patio may have been caused by the trucks going to the site. He also stated that there was a fault in the initial construction of the patio. He and the project manager agreed that the break line was in the area of the patio which can cause the patio to crack easily. Mr. Bankston was informed that he will receive a response once his case is reviewed in detail by the contractor.

In the early weeks of the month, Gary Flemming, a nearby resident, complained that the construction crew was working before seven o'clock a.m., which is against the city ordinance. Willis Carter of the outreach team spoke with Mr. Flemming in regards to his complaint. Sonji White was informed of the complaint and reminded the contractor of the legal operating hours. Mr. Flemming informed Willis Carter that the contractor has abided by those operating hours most of this month. There were no other community issues concerning this site. The outreach team will monitor the site closely as construction continues.



#### N Kenilworth – New School

There was a break-in to one of the subcontractor's trailers at this site during the month. Papers were thrown over the floor, but nothing was taken. A police report was filed on the incident. There was an early morning pour of concrete at this site without any community complaints. The Outreach Team informed Woodrow Wilson Construction Company to make sure the site is locked at night. There were no new community problems reported during the month. The Outreach Team attended three project update meetings during the month.

#### P Wheatley – New School

The work at this site is moving forward. The Outreach Team checked with Mr. Bernard to find out if he was having a problem with the construction of the school. Mr. Bernard reported all is well at this time. The team did follow-up with Ms. Karen Hardin of 2402 Dumaine St. about her parking problem. Ms. Hardin stated that no one has been parking in front of her home. Willie Mae's Restaurant owner did report that there is a problem with dust on the street. The Outreach Team spoke to the site superintendent about the problem. Gibbs Construction will try to clean the street around the restaurant during the morning and evening hours. The Outreach Team attended three project update meetings during the month.

#### Fisk Howard – New School

The major pile driving work has been completed. There were no community problems reported during the month. However, the Outreach Team was notified that a large oak tree on this site needs to be removed. F. H. Paschen has been talking with different agencies about the problems. The Outreach Team will work with the community regarding the tree problem. The construction company has been keeping the streets clean and the grass cut. The Outreach Team attended two project update meetings during the month.

#### McDonogh 35 – New School

The pile driving work is still ongoing at this site, along with some underground work. There have not been any problems reported to the Outreach Team during the month. The team has been monitoring the site to make sure the big trucks did not use Cadillac Street. The work that was done on Davey Street is still holding up, but there are still streets around the site that need work done. The team did some networking with a few residents about work that is going on at the school and spoke to community members about a test pile program that is going on but has nothing to do with the construction of the school. The team has not attended any project update meetings during the month.



#### Colton – Major Renovation

The work on this project is complete. The minor work that was taking place throughout the past couple of months has also been completed. In the latter months of the construction process, the contractor continued to maintain the upkeep of the site and surrounding streets. KIPP Charter School has been in the building for a couple of months.

#### Audubon – Major Renovation

The work on this project continues to progress well. The steel support structure construction and the masonry work continues. At the end of this month, Mr. Marcell contacted the School Rebuilding Line and Willis Carter of the outreach team regarding a power outage that occurred at his residence over the weekend. Mr. Marcell claimed the contractor was responsible for the outage. He stated that the outage was caused from the power line not being properly repaired from an incident that took place in July of 2012. (Earlier in the construction process, Mr. Marcell accused the contractor of damaging the power lines during demolition. When contacting the school rebuilding line to get the utility pole removed from in front of his residence months after demolition, he informed the outreach team of the details of what he thought happened. The outreach team had the poles removed although the contractor didn't take responsibility for the power line damage.)

Mr. Marcell was upset about the outage and on the following Monday, he spoke with the project superintendent regarding the outage. Mr. Marcell admits he became irate when he did not receive the response he wanted from Sean Burke of F.H. Paschen. After Mr. Burke informed Mr. Marcell that he didn't think Paschen was responsible, Mr. Marcell then cursed out Mr. Burke. The superintendent let Mr. Marcell know they weren't responsible but that he could follow the proper procedure by contacting the School Rebuilding Line to get the issue addressed. Mr. Marcell contacted the School Rebuilding Line and Willis Carter of the outreach team to explain the incident. Mr. Marcell stated that due to his frustration he was irate when talking to the contractor. Willis Carter of the outreach team told Mr. Marcell to send a detailed description of the incident to the contractor via email. Mr. Marcell agreed to do so. The outreach team will continue to stay in contact with Mr. Marcell in the upcoming weeks. There have been no other issues concerning this site. The outreach team will continue to closely monitor the site.

#### Karr Gymnasium – Major Renovation

This project is slowly moving forward. There was not a lot of activity on this site this month. The outreach team has spoken with people in the area who have inquired about what is going on at this site. The outreach reach team will continue to monitor the site in the upcoming weeks.



#### Frantz - New Renovated

In a few weeks, this site will be getting ready for students to move into the building. The Lathan Company has repaired all of the streets around this site during the month. There was a community voice member who stopped by the site and said the building looked real good and that she is looking forward to the ribbon cutting. There were no new neighborhood problems during the month. The Outreach Team will work with this site until the kids are in the building. The team attended one project update meeting during the month.

#### Landry Annex Building – Demolition

The work on this project is complete.

#### A Bell - Mothballing

The CDW Construction Company is working on this site and there are a number of sub-contractors that are also on this site. There were no community problems reported during this month although the outreach team did see some community members involved in a dice game on the South side of the school. A few community members have stopped and they have indicated they are looking forward to the school coming back. The Outreach Team did attend two project update meetings during the month.



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

## AUGUST, 2013 (Community Outreach Report)

#### **DBE Inclusion Efforts**:

In addition to the work described below on construction monitoring; neighborhood interaction responding to complaints, and school – community meetings; Bright Moments continued working with the DBE Team on inclusion efforts. During the month of August, we assisted the Urban League in producing the first in a series of contractor workshops, which provide key general contractors with the opportunity to share information and develop more realistic relationships with DBE sub-contractors. The Core Construction Group conducted the first session on August 24<sup>th</sup>. Forty (40) DBE sub-contractors, representing twenty-five (25) DBE firms participated in the event. Bright Moments also completed work on the second edition of the DBE newsletter, which should be released in mid-September. We also made initial contact with the group of community leaders with whom we had met previously to discuss DBE concerns. A follow-up meeting with this group is schedule for October.

#### Interpretive Display Administration:

**Lafon:** FEMA is evaluating the final draft on a series of plaques commemorating the accomplishments of Tomy Lafon. We have recommended producing a community event to celebrate the completion of the project.

**William Frantz School:** Bright Moments coordinated the development of a panel, which features Ruby Bridges, the first African-American student to attend Frantz School in the 1960's. The panel was produced for the Ribbon Cutting Ceremony, which took place at the beginning of September. A more permanent memorial to Ms. Bridges is being developed.

#### **CONSTRUCTION SITE MONITORING (Demolitions - Renovations - New School Buildings):**

#### ALICE HARTE – New School

Work on this project continues to move forward. The steel support structures have been constructed and masonry work continues on sections of the structure as well. During this month, the contractor also started work early at the site and we were told that a complaint was reported to the NOPD. Early in the month, Willis Carter of the outreach team followed up with Jason Bankston, a nearby resident, who is claiming to have damage to his patio caused by vibrations from the construction site. Mr. Carter informed Mr. Bankston that the contractor is still reviewing his case and will provide a written response once the matter has been thoroughly investigated. Mr. Bankston was pleased with this information, but also expressed concern regarding parking in the area as well as the upkeep of the streets. Mr. Bankston stated that the streets are being swept regularly, but his concern is the debris buildup on the side of the streets that could block the drains in the area. In regards to parking, Mr. Bankston is concerned that vehicles are parking too close to the corner of Berkley Dr. and Plymouth. Willis





Carter of the outreach team assured Mr. Bankston these issues will be addressed. Sonji White of Jacobs/CSRS was informed of the issues and addressed them with the contractor. The contractor will have a cleaning crew regularly sweep the streets as well as inform the subcontractors and workers not to park close to the corner of Plymouth and Berkley Dr. There were no other community issues concerning this site. The outreach team will monitor the site closely as construction continues.

#### **FISK-HOWARD - New**

The mobilization and beginning stages of construction at this site continue to be a problem. A permit was issued to allow the contractor to remove an oak tree on the site based on the fact that it would ultimately die as a result of the pile driving process. The Outreach Team contacted the community members to inform them about the oak tree removal. Conversation and a subsequent meeting was held with Ms. Beverly Walker, 821 South Render St, who is a strong proponent of saving the oak trees. It was explained to her what would happen and while she was not happy, she accepted that the tree would need to be removed. Other members of the community sent out a series of emails regarding removal of the tree that the Outreach Team responded to as appropriate. The other issue at the site centers around early concrete pours. Two residents, Mike and Emily Leitzinger, have voiced their strong opposition to the early morning concrete pours, which included contacting Councilmember Latoya Cantrell. The Outreach Team has not received complaints from any other neighbors regarding the construction at the site. The contractor did receive a noise variance to do early morning concrete pours, but dialogue still continues regarding the actual starting time of the pours. Rick Lord of F. H. Paschen reported to the Outreach Team that he will pour concrete around 5.30 A. M. The Outreach Team will monitor the site during the concrete pouring. The team attended three project update meetings during the month.

#### LIVINGSTON HIGH SCHOOL - New

There was a community meeting held during the month to introduce the neighborhood to Gibbs Construction Company. Gibbs has started pile driving, using two machines and the Outreach Team spent time with the vibrating monitor to make sure that the levels were appropriate. There have not been any community problems reported during the month, but The Gibbs Construction did unstop the city drains in front of the site. The team will spend extra time at the site while the pile driving is going on.

#### MCDONOGH 35 - New

Pile driving at this site is coming to an end, with less than 100 piles to be driven. The Outreach Team continues to monitor street routes for those vehicles working on this site and to date, there have been no additional complaints. A community meeting was held this month to give the neighborhood an update from the contractor with a projected task timeline extending into the next 90 days. The Outreach Team also networked with some members of the Alumni Association, as well as attended two project update meetings.



#### **NORTH KENILWORTH - New**

A community meeting was held this month to introduce the neighborhood to Woodrow Wilson, the construction company that will be responsible for building the school. There were no community issues reported during the month, but the Outreach Team did speak with the site's Project Manager, Jason Catlin about cutting the grass. The Outreach Team attended three project update meetings during the month.

#### PHILLIS WHEATLEY - New

As a follow-up to previously reported parking concerns in the neighborhood, the Outreach Team followed up with Ms. Karen Hardin about the parking problem she had. Ms. Hardin reported that no one had been parking in front of her home. Residents have voiced concerns with the amount of mud and dirt in the streets. While the Gibbs Construction Company has been doing as much as possible to keep the streets clean, the amount and severity of the rain that has fallen this month has been a major hindrance. The team attended three project update meetings.

#### AUDUBON – Major Renovation

The work on this project continues to progress well. The sections of the steel support structure have been constructed and masonry work on the structures has continued this month. In the final week of last month, Mr. Marcell contacted the School Rebuilding Line and Willis Carter of the outreach team regarding a power outage that occurred at his residence over the weekend. Mr. Marcell claimed the contractor was responsible for the outage. He stated that the outage was caused from the power line not being fixed properly from an incident that took place in July of last year. As advised, Mr. Marcell emailed his description of the events that took place to cause the power outage. The letter is under review by the contractor. Willis Carter of the outreach team has and will continue to stay in contact with Mr. Marcell. Also this month, John Wild, a nearby resident, contacted the School Rebuilding Line in regards to cutting the grass in front of the school on Broadway Avenue. Willis Carter of the outreach team spoke with Mr. Wild to ensure him the issue will be resolved. After informing Nick Amort of Jacobs/CSRS, the grass was cut within a week of the complaint. Towards the end of the month John Marchetti, a nearby resident, contacted Willis Carter of the outreach team to compliment F.H. Paschen for their good maintenance of the area near his property. Earlier in the construction process, Mr. Marchetti contacted the School Rebuilding line in regards to street and truck issues concerning the site. Mr. Marchetti stated he just wanted to let the outreach team and contractor know when things were going well. There were no other community issues to report. The outreach team will continue to closely monitor the site.

#### **COLTON – Major Renovation**

The work on this project is complete. There are no community issues to report.



#### CROCKER-New School

The construction on this school is complete. There are no community issues to report.

#### **CHARLES DREW - Major Renovation**

The work on this project started this month with interior materials being removed from the building. There are no community issues to report. A community meeting is being planned that will introduce residents of the neighborhood to the contractor that will be renovating the school. The outreach team will continue to monitor the site as construction continues.

#### KARR GYMNASIUM – Major Renovation

This project is progressing very slowly. There has not been a lot of activity at this site and no community issues have been reported this month. The outreach reach team will continue to monitor the site during the construction process.

#### ANDREW BELL - Mothballing

The asbestos and lead abatement work is still going on in the main Education Building. CDW Construction Company started closing up the windows in the Administration Building and Crescent Construction Company is still working on the roof in the chapel. The community has communicated that they would like to see the removal of an oak tree that is half way down be cut completely down. CDW will work with the RSD to respond to this request. The Outreach Team attended three project update meetings during the month.

#### LANDRY ANNEX BUILDING –Demolition

The work on this project is complete.



#### SCHOOL: LIVINGSTON HIGH SCHOOL (FUTURE HOME TO MILLER MCCOY ACADEMY) PURPOSE: CONTRATOR INTRODUCTION MEETING DATE: AUGUST 27, 2013

A meeting was held on August 27, 2013 for the community that lives in proximity to the Livingston High School site. The purpose of the meeting was to provide information on the contractor's projected schedule as well as answer any community questions about construction.

Jacobs/CSRS presented an overview of the scope of the project and then introduced The Gibbs Construction Company to the community. Larry Gibbs provided background on his company and then let the Project Manager for the project provide the timelines for mobilization on the site, as well as things the community could expect to see in the next few months. After an explanation was provided, the floor was opened for questions.

The attendees, mostly parents and administration of the Miller McCoy School, were curious about the naming of the school and whether or not the building had to say Livingston High School. Geriease Hawkins of the Outreach Team provided an explanation that FEMA funding requires that the name of the building be what it was prior to the storm. An administrative official with the school explained that other schools (programs/operators) are in buildings that do not have their name, but do have a marquee indicating who was currently in the facility. Kevin Chenevert with Jacobs/CSRS explained that there would be a marquee in front of the school with the name Miller McCoy. The school community seemed to be pleased with that answer.

One resident asked if there were any plans to repair Dwyer Street after construction. It was indicated that the City would have to respond to that question since no one from the team was able to answer. (It should be noted that The Outreach Team has contracted Councilmember Gray's office and determined that there are no plans to repair the street. The information has been forwarded to the RSD.) The resident did not wish to have anyone follow-up with her directly with an answer.

Another concern raised was the noise level from pile driving and whether or not it would damage property. Gibbs responded by explaining the vibration monitor placement on the site and that the law requires those levels not exceed a certain reading. Tom Martin of the Outreach Team further explained that he visits the site and makes sure that the vibration monitors do not exceed the required legal levels.

There were a few people who asked design questions specifically regarding the music and performance classrooms, as well as the capacity for the gymnasium for performances, etc. Jacobs/CSRS provided the information to the school community.



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

## SEPTEMBER, 2013 (Community Outreach Report)

**DBE Inclusion Efforts:** In addition to site monitoring and school community meetings during the month of October, Bright Moments published the 2<sup>nd</sup> "School Construction Connections" newsletter and assisted in getting sponsorship for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Construction Workshop series held at Xavier on September 28<sup>th</sup>.

**Interpretive Display Projects:** Bright Moments assisted with the development of displays for the Ribbon Cutting Ceremonies at Frantz School.

## **CONSTRUCTION SITE MONITORING (Demolitions - Renovations - New School Buildings):**

#### Alice Harte – New

Work on this project continues to move forward. The steel support structures have been constructed and some masonry work continues on sections of the structure. Work on the interior has increased. This month there were a few complaints by neighbors regarding the maintenance of the streets near the site. The complaints focused on dirt and gravel along Berkley Dr. that were said to be caused by trucks traveling to and from the site. There was also an underground leak in the drainage system on the corner of Berkley Dr. and Plymouth. In response to the complaints received, the contractor had a crew sweep up the dirt and gravel along Berkley Dr. The contractor has also agreed to have workers clean up the street regularly to prevent it from being an occurring issue. Willis Carter of the outreach team spoke with the resident whose property was affected by the underground leak. He assured her that Sewerage and Water Board had been contacted to come out and assess the leak, which was fixed the following week. Last month, a neighbor expressed concern that vehicles are parking too close to the corner of Berkley Dr. and Plymouth. The same was expressed this month as well. To permanently stop workers from parking too close to the corner, the contractor has placed cones and construction tape on the corner where parking is prohibited. Since the complaints received this month were not through the School Rebuilding Community Line, the outreach team passed out flyers near the site to remind neighbors to contact the School Rebuilding Community Line with any future site issues. There were no other community issues to report. The outreach team will continue to monitor the site closely.

#### Bradley - New

The Outreach Team attended a pre-construction meeting for this site. Work at this site is scheduled to begin in early October 2013.



#### Crocker–New School

The construction on this school is complete. There are no community issues to report.

#### **Fisk Howard - New**

Work continues at this site, but there were a few problems reported during the month. F.H. Paschen did a 4:00 A.M. concrete pour and one of the community members called the N.O.P.D. to report noise coming from the site before the law states that the work can begin. Joe Williams of F. H. Paschen gave the N.O.P.D. officer a copy of a city signed Noise Variance showing they were working within the approved hours for the variance. After additional concerns were raised, the Noise Variance was changed from 4:00 A.M. to 5:30 A.M. It now states that all work at the site can be during the hours of 5:30 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. Mondays through Fridays.

Mr. Wesley Vining of 3304 Cleveland Ave. called the School Community Rebuilding Line to report that his roof was leaking and his floors were buckling. He stated that it had been leaking for a while. The Outreach Team went to see the damages to Mr. Vining's home and Mr. Williams from F. H. Paschen took some pictures of the damages. F. H. Paschen will respond to the resident via letter. The exterior of this site continues to be well maintained and the team attended three project update meetings.

#### Livingston – New

Gibbs Construction Company is driving piles at the site with no problems reported to The Outreach Team. A few community members have stopped by to look at the work that is going on. Gibbs Construction did make an early morning concrete pour without any neighborhood problems and has also kept the streets in front of the site clean. The Outreach Team talked with the project manager about making sure the site is locked up in the evening because of the active school next door. The team attended three project update meetings during the month.

#### McDonogh 35 - New

Work at this site continues with no community problems reported during the month. Citadel Construction Company passed out flyers informing the neighborhood that there would be early concrete pours. The construction company did two early pours this month. The greatest concern to residents in the neighborhood is the condition of the streets, which are in deplorable condition. No work has been done on the streets and there is now a new construction project across the street from the school that is also using large trucks to bring material to its site. One member of the neighborhood reported to the team that a call was made to City Hall about the problem. The team attended three project update meetings during the month.



#### N. Kenilworth - New

There have not been any major problems reported during the month. The neighborhood worked very well with Woodrow Wilson Construction. A new site Superintendent was assigned and the Outreach Team developed a working relationship with him. Mr. Kenneth Johnston, a member of the community, asked that no one park by his home because his wife was having an early social on the second Saturday of the month. The team spoke with the project manager about making sure the site is locked up after work and there is still a problem with upkeep of the grass around the site. The team attended three project update meetings.

#### Wheatley - New

Work at this site is moving forward. One community member, Peggy Davis of 819 N. Tonti St, called the Schools Rebuilding Line and stated that she believed one of the workers from the construction site broke the window of her car. An outreach team member went to her home and spoke with Ms. Davis who indicated that she believed it was in July or August when the incident occurred. The car, which was in the front of her home, was on four flat tires and had a for sale sign in the window. The site superintendent stated that he would send a letter to Ms. Davis about her car. Dirty streets are a problem around the site. The Outreach Team attended three project up date meetings during the month.

#### Audubon – Major Renovation

The work on this project continues to progress well. The sections of the steel support structure have been constructed and the masonry work is near completion. Work on the interior of the site has started to increase. There were a few rainy days throughout the month that caused increased amount of mud on Pine St. Willis Carter of the outreach team spoke with Brian Marcell regarding the mud issue. He assured Mr. Marcell the streets would be cleaned once the weather permits. Once the weather permitted, the workers were able to clear the streets of the mud. There were no other community issues to report. The outreach team will continue to closely monitor the site.

#### **Colton – Major Renovation**

The work on this project is complete. There are no community issues to report.

#### **Charles Drew - Major Renovation**

The work on this project started last month and interior materials are being removed from the building. There are no community issues to report. A community meeting was held for the community to meet the contractor responsible for the site.





#### Karr Gymnasium – Major Renovation

This project is continuing to move forward. There was more activity on this site this month. There are no community issues to report. The outreach reach team will continue to monitor the site.

#### A Bell - Mothball

CDW Construction Company is moving forward with the work and lead abatement has been completed. The work on the roof is ongoing by Crescent Construction Company and there were no community problems reported during the month. Some community members have stopped by the site to see the work going on and there is still one person in the area who brings her dog to the site to run around. She has been asked to stay off the site or the owner will have to take additional measures, which could be to involve the police. The team attended four project update meetings during the month.

#### Landry Annex Building –Demolition

The work on this project is complete.



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

Contractor Introduction Meeting Paul L. Dunbar School

Date: Tuesday, September 17, 2013 @ 6 PM

Location: Cypress Manor Community Center

### Number in Attendance: 21

**Summary:** A community meeting was held to introduce the contractor for the Paul L. Dunbar site to the community. The contractor, The McDonnel Group, provided attendees with an overview of the project and then explained in greater detail the hours of operation at the site, mobilization of the site, and timelines for major milestones associated with the project. The contractor explained that there would be video documentation of homes near the site prior to the start of construction. The contractor explained that fencing would be placed around the perimeter of the site and that all parking will be on-site. There should be no workers parking on the street. The community as a whole was excited about the school and didn't have major concerns about the building design or construction process. A few of the people in attendance wanted more details on the design on the school – they had not been to other meetings that spoke to the design of the school. The greatest concern was the potential for damage to homes from pile driving.

#### **Questions, Answers, Comments:**

<u>**Q/C**</u>: I am concerned about the pile driving. My house was just restored and the work is complete. I do not want pile driving to start without taking the videos/photos of home. The resident requested the interior and exterior of the home. <u>**A**</u>: If the community has not heard or seen the photographic monitoring by October 1<sup>st</sup>, they are asked to call the Schools Rebuilding Line.

**<u>Q/C</u>**: I also want to make sure that photos and taken of the inside and outside of my home.

<u>A</u>: After the meeting, we will get your contact information and make sure the contractor gets in touch with you.

**Q/C:** Community asked to identify the people who would be in their community (Project Supervisor/Kurt Laborde; Vice President, Operations/Tony Montalbano; Project Manager/Archie Sperier). Community also asked that Pat Smith who would be answering the Schools Rebuilding Telephone Line be identified.





**<u>Q/C:</u>** Are they going to fix the streets?

<u>A</u>: Video of the streets will take place prior to the start of the project. The city will need to determine if any streets will ultimately be repaired after construction.



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

## Contractor Introduction Meeting Charles R. Drew School (future home to Arise Academy)

Date: Thursday, September 19, 2013 @ 6 PM

Location: Frederick Douglass High School Cafeteria

Number in Attendance: 13

**Summary:** A community meeting was held to introduce the contractor for the Charles R. Drew site to the community. The contractor, CORE Construction, provided attendees with an overview of the project and then explained in greater detail the hours of operation at the site, mobilization of the site, and timelines for major milestones associated with the project. The contractor has already mobilized the trailers onsite and provided those in attendance with his cell number and an alternate number should an emergency arise. He called residents by name and has already been networking with residents in the neighborhood. Residents were assured that CORE would work to be good neighbors during the construction process.

**Q:** What is LEED? **A:** Energy Efficient Standards

**Q:** Are the windows being replaced **A:** No

Q: Where are you on DBE participation?A: We are currently at 17% and there is plenty of room to grow

**Q:** How does the community get information about these meetings:

**A:** Bright Moments does the outreach. For this meeting, we canvassed the neighborhood with 200 flyers, sent emails to people who have attended the meetings previously, as well as to neighborhood organizations, and Bright Moments also did phone calls to people whose names were on the list.

Q: What neighborhood organizations did you send to?

A: We sent to those that are in our database. We sent additional information to the Bywater Neighborhood Association who contacted us after they received the flyer announcing the meeting. He asked for the renderings so they could be put in the



newsletter. We secured the renderings and sent them to that neighborhood organization.

**Q/C:** I have a neighborhood organization and I would like to be on the list. **A:** We will get your neighborhood organization information and add it to the list.

**Q/C:** Final floor plan has the buses behind the school, but that is a "No Parking" zone. **A:** That will ultimately be an operational issue that will be addressed by the school administration and the city.

**Q:** Are there any plans to seal off the exposed pipes such as what we are seeing over our heads in this cafeteria? **A:** We have to comply with certain regulations for this site, such as the windows, since it is deemed historic, but there are plans to tie the lines in and not have the pipes exposed.

Q: How long will pile driving be?

**A:** At the most 3-4 days but there will be vibration monitoring the entire time. We are also pre-drilling so the pile driving doesn't have as great an impact. The test piles that we do will also be pre-driven.

**Q/C:** Mary from Councilmember Palmer's Office thanked the group for this information session. She also stated that some of the calls they receive into the Council office is around dust, noise and parking so please be mindful of these items as construction begins on the school.

Q: Are more meetings like this planned?

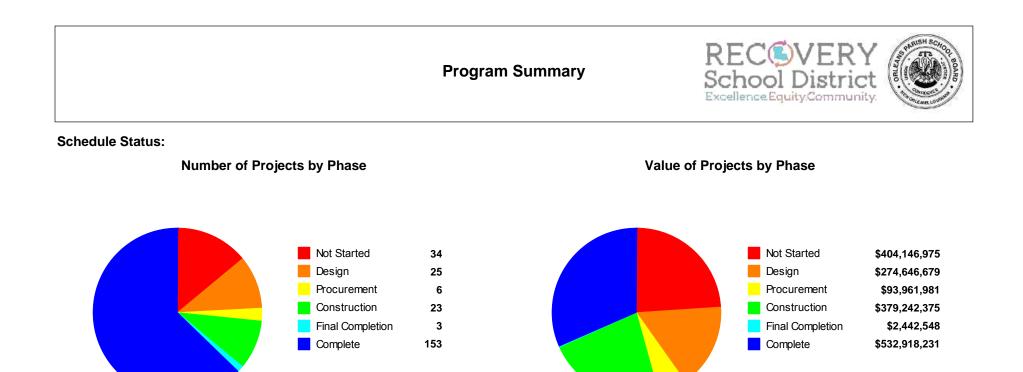
A: No, this was the last meeting. We don't have meetings once construction begins on the project.



Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

# **Cost Reports**

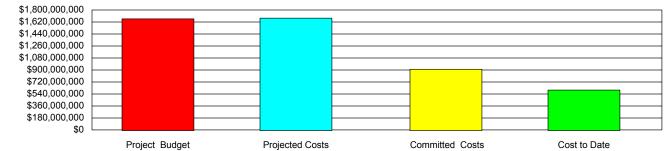
PROGRAM COST SUMMARY AND STATUS REPORTS



Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Not Started	\$380,383,654	\$22,526,879	\$402,910,533	\$8,738,174	\$499,030	\$395,408,800	\$404,146,975	\$1,236,442
Design	\$273,951,805	\$150,773	\$274,102,579	\$17,225,454	\$7,015,982	\$257,421,222	\$274,646,679	\$544,098
Procurement	\$76,999,796	\$16,439,906	\$93,439,702	\$31,458,085	\$4,607,893	\$62,503,897	\$93,961,981	\$522,279
Construction	\$358,060,556	\$10,668,282	\$368,728,836	\$350,113,813	\$90,843,999	\$29,128,562	\$379,242,375	\$10,513,538
Final Completion	\$2,784,372	(\$341,824)	\$2,442,548	\$2,442,548	\$2,442,548	\$0	\$2,442,548	\$0
Complete	\$537,330,543	(\$2,877,912)	\$534,452,632	\$509,614,008	\$503,032,400	\$23,304,224	\$532,918,231	(\$1,534,396)
Totals:	\$1,629,510,726	\$46,566,104	\$1,676,076,830	\$919,592,082	\$608,441,852	\$767,766,705	\$1,687,358,789	\$11,281,961







Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted F Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
1-RSD								
Abrams HS - New	\$25,507,738	\$0	\$25,507,738	\$1,691,982	\$0	\$23,815,756	\$25,507,738	\$0
Allen ES - Refurb	\$5,012,155	(\$3,395,424)	\$1,616,731	\$128,303	\$89,858	\$1,488,428	\$1,616,731	\$0
Armstrong (Mothballing)	\$606,665	(\$12,970)	\$593,695	\$507,076	\$507,076	\$86,619	\$593,695	\$0
Augustine (Mothballing)	\$821,059	\$59,460	\$880,519	\$880,519	\$880,519	\$0	\$880,519	\$0
Avery Alexander ES - New	\$25,507,738	\$0	\$25,507,738	\$3,008,750	\$55,058	\$23,764,124	\$26,772,874	\$1,265,136
Banneker ES - Kitch Reno	\$12,331	\$0	\$12,331	\$12,331	\$12,331	\$0	\$12,331	\$0
BAS Integration	\$229,369	\$372,198	\$601,566	\$502,605	\$451,087	\$98,962	\$601,567	\$0
Bauduit ES - Refurb	\$3,341,966	\$2,116,375	\$5,458,341	\$285,114	\$42,935	\$5,173,227	\$5,458,341	\$0
Behrman ES - New D/B	\$25,507,738	\$0	\$25,507,738	\$262,551	\$0	\$25,245,187	\$25,507,738	\$0
Bell JH (Mothballing)	\$842,568	\$1,311,660	\$2,154,228	\$2,154,228	\$858,063	\$109,063	\$2,263,291	\$109,063
Bell JH (Phase 1-Roof)	\$2,140,855	\$1,054	\$2,141,909	\$1,499,149	\$1,039,923	\$642,760	\$2,141,909	\$0
Bell JH (Shoring)	\$1,256,095	\$348,425	\$1,604,520	\$1,779,520	\$1,779,520	(\$140,000)	\$1,639,520	\$35,000
Bienville Elementary (New Construction)	\$21,647,863	(\$142,709)	\$21,505,154	\$21,286,572	\$21,152,807	\$352,346	\$21,638,918	\$133,765
Booker T. Washington (New Construction)	\$55,144,993	(\$105,686)	\$55,039,307	\$5,059,677	\$2,611,227	\$50,071,556	\$55,131,234	\$91,927
Booker T. Washington-Demo	\$960,633	\$209,526	\$1,170,159	\$994,423	\$1,119,863	\$175,736	\$1,170,159	\$0
Bradley ES - New	\$24,657,771	\$4,042,153	\$28,699,924	\$27,334,120	\$2,155,798	\$1,366,638	\$28,700,757	\$833
Bundy Rd Swing Space - Reno	\$49,195	\$0	\$49,195	\$49,195	\$49,195	\$0	\$49,195	\$0
Carbon Credit Energy Conservation Measures	\$373,166	\$58,964	\$432,130	\$432,130	\$429,569	\$0	\$432,130	\$1
Carver HS - New D/B	\$48,267,646	(\$89,407)	\$48,178,239	\$770,298	\$531,385	\$47,560,376	\$48,330,674	\$152,435
Clark HS - Reno	\$20,228,401	\$0	\$20,228,401	\$0	\$0	\$20,228,401	\$20,228,401	\$0
Cohen (HVAC)	\$338,928	\$222,261	\$561,189	\$565,937	\$317,524	\$0	\$565,937	\$4,748
Cohen HS - Kitch Reno	\$18,643	\$0	\$18,643	\$18,643	\$18,643	\$0	\$18,643	\$0
Colton (Renovation)	\$32,846,878	\$35,994	\$32,882,872	\$29,428,672	\$28,571,059	\$3,454,199	\$32,882,871	\$0

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

**Program Cost Status** 





Estimated Estimated Project Committed **Uncommitted Projected Costs** Projected **Cost Description** Cost to Date Budget Adjustments Budget Costs Costs Ovr/(Undr) Crocker Construction \$21,344,462 \$153,447 \$21,497,909 \$21,476,726 \$20,384,317 \$37,400 \$21,514,126 \$16,217 Crossman ES - Refurb \$517,269 (\$150,032)\$367,237 \$303,802 \$49,490 \$59,711 \$363,513 (\$3,724)Douglass HS - Refurb \$36,559,207 (\$23,098,413) \$13,460,794 \$11,797,080 \$2,977,805 \$1,663,714 \$13,460,794 \$0 Drew ES - Reno \$19,661,993 \$251 \$19,662,244 \$16,973,569 \$2,338,409 \$2,737,535 \$19,711,104 \$48,860 Dunbar ES - New \$22,377,778 \$5,255,817 \$27,633,595 \$26,583,734 \$1,347,304 \$1,407,763 \$27,991,497 \$357,902 Eisenhower HS - Refurb \$915,687 \$1,205,051 \$2,120,738 \$163,253 \$77,071 \$1,957,485 \$2,120,738 \$0 Fannie C Williams - Modular Demolition \$363,633 \$0 \$363,633 \$88,483 \$76,253 \$275,150 \$363,633 \$0 Fannie C. Williams Construction \$24,271,336 \$997,041 \$25,268,377 \$25,221,042 \$25,203,777 \$47,036 \$25,268,078 (\$299) Fischer ES - New \$25,927,734 \$0 \$25,927,734 \$28,074 \$0 \$25,899,660 \$25,927,734 \$0 Fischer ES-Refurb \$0 \$2,820,082 \$2,820,082 \$0 \$0 \$2,820,082 \$2,820,082 \$0 Fisk-Howard ES - New \$25,145,449 \$2,712,705 \$27,858,154 \$27,824,339 \$5,503,707 \$34,941 \$27,859,280 \$1,126 Frantz Renovation and Addition \$24,675,669 \$91,389 \$24,767,058 \$23,527,175 \$23,133,910 \$1,248,259 \$24,775,434 \$8,376 Gaudet ES - New \$25,940,920 \$0 \$25,940,920 \$28,799 \$28,799 \$25,912,121 \$25,940,920 \$0 Gaudet ES-Refurb \$0 \$3,315,561 \$3,315,561 \$0 \$0 \$3,284,561 \$3,284,561 (\$31,000)Gaudet/Lake Forest ES (Roof) \$416,274 \$528 \$416,802 \$331,439 \$316,253 \$85,363 \$416,802 \$0 Gentilly Terrace ES - Refurb \$2,210,048 (\$68,751) \$2,141,297 \$148,115 \$93,222 \$1,988,727 \$2,136,842 (\$4,455)Green MS - Refurb \$5,018,143 \$940,934 \$5,959,078 \$474,473 \$136,755 \$5,484,605 \$5,959,078 \$0 Guste ES (New Roof and Elevator) \$815,624 \$385,378 \$1,201,002 \$1,201,002 \$1,109,377 \$0 \$1,201,002 \$0 Habans ES - New D/B \$25,836,662 \$0 \$25,836,662 \$304,095 \$1,152 \$25,533,718 \$25,837,814 \$1,152 Haley (Mothballing) \$276,023 \$291,975 \$567,998 \$567,998 \$567,998 \$0 \$567,998 \$0 Haley-Demo \$98,754 \$717 \$99,471 \$95,998 \$95,451 \$3,473 \$99,471 \$0 Hansberry (Mothballing) \$839,129 (\$181,724) \$657,405 \$657,405 \$657,405 \$0 \$657,405 \$0 Harney ES - Refurb \$1,808,660 (\$665,841) \$1,142,819 \$60,668 \$38,556 \$1,082,151 \$1,142,819 \$0 Henderson (Roof) \$276,023 \$0 \$276,023 \$96,611 \$84,856 \$179,412 \$276,023 \$0 Jackson ES - Refurb \$4,135,688 (\$1,187,160) \$2,948,528 \$196,460 \$91,856 \$2,752,068 \$2,948,528 \$0 Jeff (Mothballing) \$432,573 \$0 \$432,573 \$329,207 \$327,683 \$103,366 \$432,573 \$0 John McDonogh HS - Reno \$34,242,249 \$0 \$34,242,249 \$0 \$0 \$34,242,249 \$34,242,249 \$0 John McDonogh HS (Bleachers) \$323,463 \$529 \$323,992 \$27,082 \$17,311 \$296,910 \$323,992 \$0 Johnson ES - Reno \$30,809 \$0 \$30,809 \$30,809 \$0 \$0 \$30,809 \$0 Johnson ES-Refurb \$0 \$2,129,616 \$2,129,616 \$0 \$0 \$2,129,616 \$2,129,616 \$0 Jones (Mothballing) \$1,124,184 (\$219,560) \$904,624 \$904,624 \$904,624 \$0 \$904,624 \$0 Kennedy-Demo \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 \$865,046 \$818,209 \$134,954 \$1,000,000 \$0 \$0 Lafayette (New Roof and Masonry Repairs) \$1,071,174 \$0 \$1,071,174 \$945,902 \$919,485 \$108,016 \$1,053,919 (\$17,255)Lafayette ES - Reno \$22,243,025 \$0 \$22,243,025 \$20,556 \$20,556 \$22,222,469 \$22,243,025 \$0 Lafayette ES-Refurb \$0 \$4,661,660 \$4,661,660 \$0 \$0 \$4,661,660 \$4,661,660 \$0 Lafon Interpretive Display \$57,571 \$103,536 \$161,107 \$164,595 \$163,510 \$3,952 \$168,547 \$7,440 Laurel ES - Refurb \$6,851,839 \$979,833 \$7,831,672 \$489,130 \$53,136 \$7,342,542 \$7,831,672 \$0

JACOBS/CSRS

**Program Cost Status** 





Estimated Estimated Project Committed **Uncommitted Projected Costs** Projected **Cost Description** Cost to Date Budget Adjustments Budget Costs Costs Ovr/(Undr) Lawless HS - New \$35,582,027 \$0 \$35,582,027 \$38,023,102 \$1,410,079 \$6,132,925 \$44,156,027 \$8,574,000 LB Landry HS Annex - Demo \$190,458 \$36,220 \$226,678 \$230,923 \$239,173 \$0 \$230,923 \$4,245 Little Woods (Dolores T. Aaron) - New \$25,159,683 \$189,023 \$25,348,706 \$24,117,079 \$23,761,212 \$1,434,585 \$25,551,664 \$202,958 Live Oak ES - Reno \$23,825,388 \$0 \$23,825,388 \$285,843 \$20,556 \$23,539,545 \$23,825,388 \$0 Live Oak ES (Door Replacement) \$330.023 \$34,239 \$364,262 \$364,262 \$291,549 (\$33,000) \$331,262 (\$33,000) Live Oak ES-Refurb \$0 \$5,395,491 \$5,395,491 \$0 \$0 \$5,395,491 \$5,395,491 \$0 Livingston HS - New \$32,863,437 (\$206,107) \$32,657,330 \$31,464,467 \$7,281,274 \$1,516,190 \$32,980,657 \$323,327 Marshall ES - Refurb \$5,088,149 (\$4,219,784) \$868,365 \$104,483 \$42,707 \$763,882 \$868,365 \$0 Martin L King ES - Refurb \$3,319,926 (\$2,513,864) \$806,062 \$91,356 \$66,889 \$714,706 \$806,062 \$0 McDonogh 28 ES - Refurb \$3,314,390 (\$769,322) \$2,545,068 \$220,170 \$148,160 \$2,376,857 \$2,597,028 \$51,959 McDonogh 32 ES - Refurb \$0 \$4,254,263 \$4,254,263 \$22,308 \$22,308 \$4,231,955 \$4,254,263 \$0 McDonogh 42 ES - Reno \$18,151,123 (\$6,250) \$18,144,873 \$17,232,911 \$1,122,773 \$1,996,442 \$19,229,353 \$1,084,480 McDonogh 7 ES - Refurb \$2,553,452 (\$2,916) \$2,550,536 \$19,549 \$19,549 \$2,530,987 \$2,550,536 \$0 Morial ES - New \$25,417,080 \$0 \$25,417,080 \$1,298,601 \$168,246 \$24,118,479 \$25,417,080 \$0 New Algiers ES - New \$25,507,738 \$0 \$25,507,738 \$1,156,921 \$84,948 \$24,350,817 \$25,507,738 \$0 NO East HS @Abramson - New \$23,453,718 (\$106,696) \$23,347,022 \$1,691,221 \$957,327 \$21,806,571 \$23,497,792 \$150,770 NO Signature Ctr Derham ES HS - New \$7,268,586 \$117 \$7,268,703 \$125,191 \$125,191 \$7,144,062 \$7,269,253 \$550 O Perry Walker HS - Refurb \$2,230,113 \$48,944 \$2,279,057 \$48,944 \$48,944 \$2,230,113 \$2,279,057 \$0 Osborne (New Construction) \$24,447,403 \$3,055 \$24,450,458 \$23,909,002 \$21,377,658 (\$1,133,544)\$22,775,458 (\$1,675,001) Parkview (New Construction) \$19,800,000 \$4,041,083 \$23,841,083 \$23,810,083 \$23,794,658 \$31,000 \$23,841,083 \$0 Reed HS - Refurb \$3,563,679 (\$2,073,593) \$1,490,086 \$140,163 \$98,342 \$1,349,936 \$1,490,099 \$13 Roof Repair-Various Sites (HMS) \$261,843 \$0 \$261,843 \$76,369 \$59,369 \$185,474 \$261,843 \$0 Roof Repair-Various Sites (RCL) \$282,249 \$3,283 \$285,532 \$123,247 \$63,560 \$162,285 \$285,532 \$0 Rosenwald ES - Refurb \$980,290 \$44,450 \$1,024,740 \$35,372 \$35,372 \$989,368 \$1,024,740 \$0 Schaumburg ES - Refurb \$2,532,616 (\$2,083,420) \$449,196 \$50,040 \$42,140 \$399,156 \$449,196 \$0 Schwarz HS - Refurb \$1,583,637 \$19,549 \$1,603,186 \$34,742 \$19,549 \$1,568,444 \$1,603,186 \$0 Sherwood Forest ES - New D/B \$25,507,738 \$0 \$25,507,738 \$1,602,591 \$40,878 \$23,906,301 \$25,508,892 \$1,154 Sophie B Wright HS - Reno \$24,889,834 (\$52,988) \$24,836,846 \$2,929,002 \$1,026,079 \$22,160,076 \$25,089,078 \$252,232 Sylvanie Williams - Refurb \$2,022,724 (\$130,149) \$1,892,575 \$82,626 \$33,872 \$1,809,949 \$1,892,575 \$0 Sylvanie Williams (HVAC and Chiller) \$449,939 \$30,428 \$480,367 \$480,238 \$473,878 \$129 \$480,367 \$0 Sylvanie Williams AHU \$404,055 \$473,631 \$877,686 \$896,394 \$845,729 \$1 \$896,394 \$18,708 Tubman ES - Reno \$22,222,469 \$43,071 \$22,265,540 \$1,437,420 \$68,797 \$20,828,120 \$22,265,540 \$0 Village De L'est (Roof) \$1,377,574 (\$20,203)\$1,357,371 \$652,284 \$649,250 \$627,491 \$1,279,775 (\$77,596)Village de L'Est ES - Refurb \$2,718,731 (\$160,332)\$2,558,399 \$81,995 \$33,262 \$2,476,404 \$2,558,399 \$0 Wheatley (New Construction) \$22,497,999 \$6,574,891 \$29,072,890 \$27,905,493 \$13,685,001 \$1,167,397 \$29,072,890 \$0 Wicker ES - Refurb \$1,055,732 (\$332,239)\$723,493 \$625,691 \$72,215 \$92,584 \$718,275 (\$5,218) Woodson (New Construction) \$22,233,798 \$190,530 \$22,424,328 \$22,338,495 \$22,322,313 \$85,833 \$22,424,328 \$0

JACOBS/CSRS

**Program Cost Status** 



Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Sub-Total: 1-RSD	\$1,045,217,047	\$14,210,848	\$1,059,427,895	\$484,287,664	\$270,764,484	\$586,191,058	\$1,070,478,724	\$11,050,829
2-OPSB								
Audubon School Renovation	\$12,562,739	\$2,268,305	\$14,831,044	\$13,845,060	\$9,131,707	\$985,983	\$14,831,043	\$0
Ben Franklin ES - Reno	\$14,369,521	\$0	\$14,369,521	\$0	\$0	\$14,369,521	\$14,369,521	\$0
Ben Franklin HS - Refurb	\$3,770,528	\$0	\$3,770,528	\$0	\$0	\$3,770,528	\$3,770,528	\$0
Benjamin Franklin HS - Stabilization	\$1,202,557	\$2,561,371	\$3,763,928	\$1,233,284	\$1,358,464	\$2,530,644	\$3,763,928	\$0
Bethune ES - Addition	\$282,372	\$511	\$282,883	\$14,287	\$8,093	\$268,596	\$282,883	\$0
BioMed District HS - New	\$23,453,718	\$0	\$23,453,718	\$0	\$0	\$23,453,718	\$23,453,718	\$0
Easton HS - Refurb	\$2,830,114	\$0	\$2,830,114	\$237,004	\$151,300	\$2,593,109	\$2,830,114	\$0
Easton HS (Window Replacement)	\$2,380,000	\$0	\$2,380,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,380,000	\$2,380,000	\$0
Fortier (Lusher) HS – Refurb	\$13,684,472	\$5,045,462	\$18,729,934	\$1,257,691	\$675,866	\$17,472,243	\$18,729,934	\$0
GSt Stephens - Demo	\$325,028	\$75,808	\$400,835	\$277,672	\$345,803	\$123,163	\$400,835	\$0
Harte - Demo	\$382,738	\$40,694	\$423,432	\$423,432	\$422,533	\$0	\$423,432	\$0
Harte School (New Construction)	\$28,237,778	\$1,665,111	\$29,902,889	\$29,097,943	\$13,548,649	\$804,947	\$29,902,890	\$0
Hynes ES (New Construction)	\$26,304,056	(\$584,680)	\$25,719,376	\$23,469,650	\$23,451,753	\$2,249,726	\$25,719,376	\$0
JoEllen Smith Med Ctr Demo	\$3,278,197	(\$278,197)	\$3,000,000	\$187,003	\$187,003	\$2,812,997	\$3,000,000	\$0
Karr HS - Gym Repair	\$282,372	\$137,938	\$420,310	\$420,310	\$37,775	\$0	\$420,310	\$0
Lake Forest ES (New Construction)	\$22,567,408	\$0	\$22,567,408	\$0	\$0	\$22,567,408	\$22,567,408	\$0
Lake Forest School @ Greater St. Stephens Site	\$25,001,165	\$9,316,410	\$34,317,575	\$1,774,006	\$1,060,181	\$32,914,232	\$34,688,238	\$370,663
Lusher ES - Refurb	\$295,572	\$3,081,157	\$3,376,729	\$183,953	\$85,989	\$3,192,776	\$3,376,729	\$0
Mahalia Jackson - Off Reno	\$200,000	\$176,152	\$376,152	\$377,882	\$367,957	(\$68,571)	\$309,311	(\$66,841)
McDonogh 35 (Phillips/Waters)	\$57,072,600	\$13,111,213	\$70,183,813	\$67,654,637	\$21,154,781	\$2,529,176	\$70,183,813	\$0
McDonogh 35 HS - Stabilization (Elevator)	\$282,372	\$114,594	\$396,966	\$415,939	\$353,295	\$0	\$415,939	\$18,974
McDonogh 7 ES - Stabilization	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$106,429	\$34,704	\$893,571	\$1,000,000	\$0
McMain Health Clinic	\$0	\$609,991	\$609,991	\$609,991	\$529,345	\$0	\$609,991	\$0
McMain School - Gymnasium	\$15,239,662	(\$896,637)	\$14,343,024	\$10,468,127	\$645,159	\$3,874,898	\$14,343,025	\$0
McMain School - Stabilization	\$0	\$5,261,103	\$5,261,103	\$491,493	\$318,934	\$4,769,610	\$5,261,103	\$0
Nelson ES - Refurb	\$2,347,379	\$426,334	\$2,773,713	\$176,308	\$52,166	\$2,597,405	\$2,773,713	\$0
New PK-8 at North Kenilworth Park	\$22,695,671	\$1,862,877	\$24,558,548	\$24,558,548	\$7,010,027	\$0	\$24,558,548	\$0
Sophie B. Wright (Repairs)	\$587,430	(\$217,244)	\$370,186	\$370,186	\$370,186	\$0	\$370,186	\$0
Timbers - HVAC	\$1,114,928	\$0	\$1,114,928	\$945,223	\$676,987	\$169,705	\$1,114,928	\$0
Sub-Total: 2-OPSB	\$281,750,377	\$43,778,273	\$325,528,648	\$178,596,058	\$81,978,657	\$147,255,385	\$325,851,444	\$322,796

3-RSD Completed





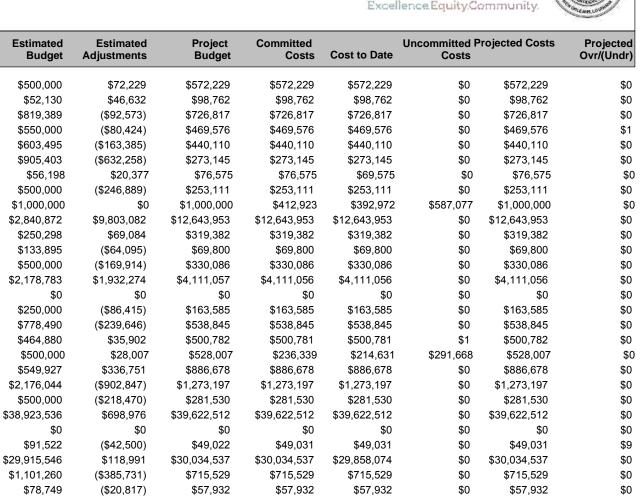
Estimated Estimated Project Committed **Uncommitted Projected Costs** Projected **Cost Description** Cost to Date Ovr/(Undr) Budget Adjustments Budget Costs Costs Agnes Bauduit (Boiler) \$75,000 (\$8, 177)\$66,823 \$66,823 \$66,823 \$0 \$66,823 \$0 Allen Elementary (Roof) \$433,326 \$175,464 \$608,790 \$608,790 \$608,790 \$0 \$608,790 \$0 Augustine (Roof) \$495,101 (\$99,619)\$395,482 \$395,482 \$395,482 \$0 \$395,482 \$0 Avery-Alexander-Demo \$500,000 \$58,209 \$558,209 \$558,210 \$558,210 \$0 \$558,210 \$0 Behrman (Roof) \$1,400,000 (\$621,681) \$778,319 \$778,319 \$778,319 \$0 \$778,319 \$0 Bell JH-Demo \$98,522 (\$92,247) \$6,275 \$6,276 \$6,276 \$0 \$6,276 \$0 Bienville School-Demo \$353,931 (\$41,672) \$312,259 \$312,259 \$312,259 \$0 \$312,259 \$0 Booker T. Washington - HABS \$35,804 \$1,547 \$37,351 \$37,351 \$37,351 \$0 \$37,351 \$0 Booker T. Washington (Lockout/Tagout) \$5,000 \$2,000 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$7,000 \$0 \$7,000 \$0 Bradley ES-Demo \$500,000 (\$177,635) \$322,365 \$322,365 \$322,365 \$0 \$322,365 \$0 Carver - Demo \$500,000 \$1,547,871 \$2,047,871 \$2,047,871 \$2,047,871 \$0 \$2,047,871 \$0 Carver HS (New Construction) \$8,298,170 (\$5,348,360)\$2,949,810 \$2,949,809 \$2,949,809 \$0 \$2,949,809 \$0 Chester-Demo \$500,000 (\$257,210) \$242,790 \$242,790 \$242,790 \$0 \$242,790 \$0 Clark High School \$34,316 \$22,870 \$22,870 \$22,870 \$0 \$22,870 \$0 (\$11,446)Cohen HS (Early Childhood Center) \$338,406 (\$338,406)\$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Cohen HS Health Clinic \$622,466 (\$38,240)\$584,226 \$584,226 \$584,226 \$0 \$584,226 \$0 Colton (Select and Exploratory Demo) \$847,318 \$3 \$847,321 \$847,318 \$847,318 \$3 \$847,321 \$0 Craig (Canopies) \$46,522 (\$380)\$46,142 \$46,142 \$46,142 \$0 \$46,142 \$0 Craig Construction \$14,110,548 \$1,789,089 \$15,899,637 \$15,899,637 \$15,899,637 \$0 \$15,899,637 \$0 Craig Demolition \$1,173,116 (\$448, 122)\$724,994 \$724,994 \$724,994 \$0 \$724,994 \$0 Craig ES Elevator \$69,436 \$79,428 \$148,864 \$148,864 \$148,864 \$0 \$148,864 \$0 Crocker Demolition \$661,961 \$522 \$662,483 \$499,418 \$451,943 \$120,585 \$620,003 (\$42,480) Crocker Reno and Select Demo \$1,184,853 (\$41,604) \$1,143,249 \$1,132,554 \$1,143,249 \$0 \$1,132,554 (\$10,695) Demolition 1 (Abrams ES, Abramson HS, Coghill \$2,119,395 (\$136,606) \$1,982,789 \$1,982,789 \$1,982,789 \$0 \$1,982,789 \$0 ES, Morial ES) \$1,910,553 \$0 Demolition 2 (Edwards ES, Hardin ES, Lawless ES, (\$138,190)\$1,772,363 \$1,772,363 \$1,772,363 \$0 \$1,772,363 Lockett ES) \$0 \$0 Demolition 3 (Lake Area MS, LB Landry HS) \$1,648,188 (\$148,775)\$1,499,413 \$1,499,413 \$1,499,413 \$1,499,413 \$0 \$0 Demolition 4 (Temporary and Modular Buildings) \$564,909 (\$23,051) \$541,858 \$541,858 \$541,858 \$541,858 \$922,312 \$0 \$922,312 \$0 Derham-Demo \$1,000,000 (\$77,688)\$922,312 \$922,312 \$31,710 \$0 Dibert ES (Roof) \$111,556 (\$79,846)\$31,710 \$31,710 \$31,710 \$0 \$0 \$0 Douglass (Room 214 Remodel) \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Douglass HS (Boiler Roof) \$2,354 \$0 \$2,354 \$2,354 \$2,354 \$0 \$2,354 \$0 \$0 Douglass HS (Replace Under Floor Utilities) \$32,529 (\$3,909)\$28,620 \$28,620 \$28,620 \$28,620 \$0 Douglass HS (Switchgear) \$588,000 (\$264,900) \$323,100 \$323,100 \$323,100 \$0 \$323,100 \$0 \$0 Drew ES (Roof) \$413,901 (\$27,970)\$385,931 \$385,931 \$385,931 \$385,931 Dunbar-Demo \$500,000 (\$227,396) \$272,604 \$272,604 \$272,604 \$0 \$272,604 \$0

JACOBS/CSRS

**Program Cost Status** 



RISH SC



Cost Description			Costs	Cost to Date	Costs		Ovr/(Undr)	
Edison ES-Demo	\$500,000	\$72,229	\$572,229	\$572,229	\$572,229	\$0	\$572,229	\$0
Environmental Testing At 13 Schools	\$52,130	\$46,632	\$98,762	\$98,762	\$98,762	\$0	\$98,762	\$0
Fannie C. Williams Reno and Demo	\$819,389	(\$92,573)	\$726,817	\$726,817	\$726,817	\$0	\$726,817	\$0
Fisk-Howard-Demo	\$550,000	(\$80,424)	\$469,576	\$469,576	\$469,576	\$0	\$469,576	\$1
Frantz Environmental and Demolition	\$603,495	(\$163,385)	\$440,110	\$440,110	\$440,110	\$0	\$440,110	\$0
Frantz Roof Replacement	\$905,403	(\$632,258)	\$273,145	\$273,145	\$273,145	\$0	\$273,145	\$0
Gentilly Terrace ES (Roof) *	\$56,198	\$20,377	\$76,575	\$76,575	\$69,575	\$0	\$76,575	\$0
Gordon-Demo	\$500,000	(\$246,889)	\$253,111	\$253,111	\$253,111	\$0	\$253,111	\$0
Gregory-Demo *	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$412,923	\$392,972	\$587,077	\$1,000,000	\$0
Guste ES	\$2,840,872	\$9,803,082	\$12,643,953	\$12,643,953	\$12,643,953	\$0	\$12,643,953	\$0
Guste Science Lab	\$250,298	\$69,084	\$319,382	\$319,382	\$319,382	\$0	\$319,382	\$0
Hardin and Morial (Fence)	\$133,895	(\$64,095)	\$69,800	\$69,800	\$69,800	\$0	\$69,800	\$0
Hoffman-Demo	\$500,000	(\$169,914)	\$330,086	\$330,086	\$330,086	\$0	\$330,086	\$0
Holy Cross Modular Relocation	\$2,178,783	\$1,932,274	\$4,111,057	\$4,111,056	\$4,111,056	\$0	\$4,111,056	\$0
INT Baccalaureate	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Jackson K-8 Solar Panels	\$250,000	(\$86,415)	\$163,585	\$163,585	\$163,585	\$0	\$163,585	\$0
John McDonogh Senior High (Roof)	\$778,490	(\$239,646)	\$538,845	\$538,845	\$538,845	\$0	\$538,845	\$0
Johnson Elementary (Roof)	\$464,880	\$35,902	\$500,782	\$500,781	\$500,781	\$1	\$500,782	\$0
Jordan-Demo *	\$500,000	\$28,007	\$528,007	\$236,339	\$214,631	\$291,668	\$528,007	\$0
Kennedy Modular Relocation-Coghill Campus	\$549,927	\$336,751	\$886,678	\$886,678	\$886,678	\$0	\$886,678	\$0
Kennedy Modular Relocation-Schwarz Campus	\$2,176,044	(\$902,847)	\$1,273,197	\$1,273,197	\$1,273,197	\$0	\$1,273,197	\$0
Lafon-Demo	\$500,000	(\$218,470)	\$281,530	\$281,530	\$281,530	\$0	\$281,530	\$0
Lake Area HS	\$38,923,536	\$698,976	\$39,622,512	\$39,622,512	\$39,622,512	\$0	\$39,622,512	\$0
Lake Area MS - Demo	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Langston Hughes - Dumpster Pad	\$91,522	(\$42,500)	\$49,022	\$49,031	\$49,031	\$0	\$49,031	\$9
Langston Hughes ES	\$29,915,546	\$118,991	\$30,034,537	\$30,034,537	\$29,858,074	\$0	\$30,034,537	\$0
Langston Hughes Mod Rmvl and Restore	\$1,101,260	(\$385,731)	\$715,529	\$715,529	\$715,529	\$0	\$715,529	\$0
Lawless (Fence)	\$78,749	(\$20,817)	\$57,932	\$57,932	\$57,932	\$0	\$57,932	\$0
LB Landry HS	\$56,531,571	\$3,871,463	\$60,403,034	\$60,403,034	\$60,403,034	\$0	\$60,403,034	\$0
LB Landry HS - Demo	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Little Woods ES-Demo	\$500,000	(\$200,692)	\$299,308	\$299,308	\$299,308	\$0	\$299,308	\$0
Live Oak (Chimney)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Live Oak ES (Roof)	\$812,349	\$272,414	\$1,084,763	\$1,084,763	\$1,084,763	\$0	\$1,084,763	\$0
Livingston - Demo	\$500,000	\$170,058	\$670,058	\$670,058	\$670,058	\$0	\$670,058	\$0
Livingston Multiplex (New Construction)	\$25,643,317	(\$23,134,706)	\$2,508,611	\$2,470,111	\$2,470,111	\$0	\$2,470,111	(\$38,500)
Martin L. King (Canopy System)	\$125,087	(\$9,147)	\$115,940	\$115,940	\$115,940	\$0	\$115,940	\$0
Martin L. King ES - Modular Buillding	\$158,835	\$4,570	\$163,405	\$163,405	\$163,405	\$0	\$163,405	\$0
JACOBS/CSRS		Progr	am Cost Status				Status Date:	30-Sep-2013

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT





Estimated Estimated Project Committed **Uncommitted Projected Costs** Projected **Cost Description** Cost to Date Ovr/(Undr) Budget Adjustments Budget Costs Costs McDonogh 15 ES - Masonry Repair \$240,106 (\$36,368) \$203,738 \$203,738 \$203,738 \$0 \$203,738 \$0 McDonogh 15 ES (Waterproofing) \$221,646 (\$34,846)\$186,800 \$186,800 \$186,800 \$0 \$186,800 \$0 McDonogh 28 (Roof) \$121,584 (\$65,342)\$56,242 \$56,242 \$56,242 \$0 \$56,243 \$1 McDonogh 32 (Roof) \$121,584 \$344,788 \$466,372 \$466,372 \$466,372 \$0 \$466,372 \$0 McDonogh 42 (HVAC Replacement) \$46,696 \$60,221 \$106,917 \$106,917 \$106,917 \$0 \$106,917 \$0 McDonogh 42 (Roof) \$471,859 (\$52,097) \$419,762 \$419,762 \$419,762 \$0 \$419,762 \$0 Mondy (Mothballing) \$276,023 (\$195,770) \$80,254 \$80,254 \$80,254 \$0 \$80,254 \$0 Mondy-Demo \$22,133 (\$19,316) \$2,816 \$2,816 \$2,816 \$0 \$2,816 \$0 New Orleans Free School (Study) \$50,000 (\$35,396) \$14,604 \$14,604 \$14,604 \$0 \$14,604 \$0 O Perry Walker HS (Auditorium Reno) \$674,278 (\$485,079) \$189,199 \$189,199 \$189,199 \$0 \$189,199 \$0 **OE Federal City** \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 Osborne ES-Demo \$500,000 \$17,100 \$517,100 \$517,100 \$517,100 \$0 \$517,100 \$0 Parkview School-Demo \$500,000 (\$54,516)\$445,484 \$445,483 \$445,483 \$0 \$445,483 \$0 Priestley JH - Reno \$29,032 \$0 \$29,032 \$29,032 \$29,032 \$0 \$29,032 \$0 Reed HS (Auditorium Wall) \$11,864 \$1,508 \$13,372 \$13,372 \$13,372 \$0 \$13,372 \$0 Reed HS (Bleachers) \$124,844 (\$33,936)\$90,909 \$90,909 \$90,909 \$0 \$90,909 \$0 Schaumburg School Chillers \$442,000 (\$241,105) \$200,895 \$200,895 \$200,895 \$0 \$200,895 \$0 Schaumburg Window Replacement \$713,656 \$306,058 \$1,019,714 \$1,019,714 \$1,019,714 \$0 \$1,019,714 \$0 Schwarz Alternative \$229,532 \$93,231 \$322,763 \$322,763 \$322,763 \$0 \$322,763 \$0 Schwarz Modular-Demo \$59,875 (\$31,883)\$27,992 \$27,992 \$27,992 \$0 \$27,992 \$0 Shaw (Mothballing) \$579,219 \$112,372 \$691,591 \$691,591 \$691,591 \$0 \$691,591 \$0 Sherwood Forest ES - Demo \$500,000 (\$179,720)\$320,280 \$320,279 \$320,279 \$0 \$320,280 \$0 Sylvanie Williams ES (Play Yard) \$188,677 \$29,541 \$218,218 \$218,218 \$218,218 \$0 \$218,218 \$0 Terrell ES - Demo \$320,943 (\$973) \$319,970 \$319,970 \$319,970 \$0 \$319,970 \$0 Village de Lest ES - Subsidence \$115,283 \$43,724 \$159,007 \$159,007 \$159,007 \$0 \$159,007 \$0 Waters/Hughes-Demo \$500,000 (\$148,625) \$351,375 \$351,375 \$351,375 \$0 \$351,375 \$0 Wheatley-Demo \$500,000 (\$260,783) \$239,217 \$239,216 \$239,216 \$0 \$239,216 \$0 Wilson Cottage \$283,144 (\$142,758) \$140,386 \$140,386 \$140,386 \$0 \$140,386 \$0 Wilson ES \$27,381,787 \$1,687,872 \$29,069,659 \$29,069,660 \$29,069,660 \$0 \$29,069,659 \$0 Woodson MS-Demo \$500,000 \$49,261 \$549,261 \$549,261 \$549,261 \$0 \$549,261 \$0 Sub-Total: 3-RSD Completed \$247,392,522 (\$13,481,533) \$233,910,991 \$232,819,989 \$232,558,087 \$999,334 \$233,819,324 (\$91,664) 4-OPSB Completed \$0 \$0 Ashe Kitchen - Reno \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$0 \$2,257,998 \$2,540,370 \$2,507,488 \$2,540,370 \$0 Audubon Ext (Roof @ Carrolton) \$282,372 \$32,883 \$8,604 Banks ES-Demo \$300,823 \$30,035 \$30,035 \$0 \$0 (\$270,788) \$30,035 \$30,035

JACOBS/CSRS

**Program Cost Status** 



SHSH S



Totals:	\$1,629,510,726	\$46,566,104	\$1,676,076,830	\$919,592,082	\$608,441,852	\$767,766,705	\$1,687,358,789	\$11,281,961
Sub-Total: 4-OPSB Completed	\$55,150,780	\$2,058,516	\$57,209,296	\$23,888,371	\$23,140,624	\$33,320,928	\$57,209,297	\$0
Timbers Office-Demo	\$2,283,323	(\$1,312,045)	\$971,278	\$971,278	\$971,278	\$0	\$971,278	\$0
Seabrook Computer Training Center-Demo	\$61,500	(\$25,000)	\$36,500	\$36,500	\$36,500	\$0	\$36,500	\$0
Phillips - Demo	\$714,284	(\$45,509)	\$668,775	\$668,775	\$668,775	\$0	\$668,775	\$0
New Karr HS (JE Smith)	\$29,952,863	\$1,872,549	\$31,825,412	\$1,145,111	\$451,572	\$30,680,302	\$31,825,413	\$0
McMain (Chiller Replacement)	\$626,000	(\$114,977)	\$511,023	\$511,023	\$511,023	\$0	\$511,023	\$0
McDonogh 35 (ADA Upgrades)	\$248,021	(\$65,264)	\$182,757	\$182,757	\$182,757	\$0	\$182,757	\$0
Mahalia Jackson (Dumpster)	\$78,190	\$0	\$78,190	\$74,590	\$77,929	\$3,600	\$78,190	\$0
Mahalia Jackson	\$14,730,000	\$265,362	\$14,995,362	\$14,865,825	\$14,832,557	\$129,538	\$14,995,362	\$0
Lusher ES (Roof)	\$460,379	\$157,160	\$617,539	\$617,539	\$617,539	\$0	\$617,539	\$0
Eastbank Swing Space - Modules	\$2,705,681	\$293,486	\$2,999,167	\$2,999,167	\$2,999,167	\$0	\$2,999,167	\$0
Central Services-Demo	\$2,207,344	(\$1,022,736)	\$1,184,608	\$1,184,608	\$1,184,608	\$0	\$1,184,608	\$0
Bethune ES (Yard)	\$200,000	\$10,856	\$210,856	\$210,856	\$210,856	\$0	\$210,856	\$0
	1 )	¥ - )	1 )	· )	1 1	· -	· )	F -

NOTE: All work has been completed for projects indicated by an asterisk (\*).

However, for financial or contractual reasons, they cannot yet be closed out.

**Cost Description** 

Bethune ES (Floor Replacement)



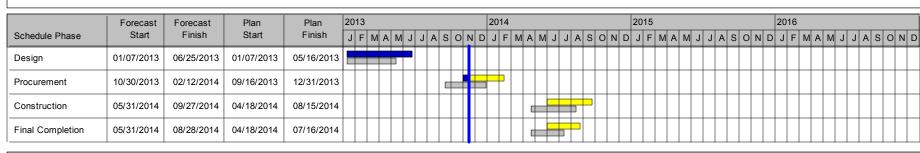
Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

# **Individual Project Summaries**

Henry Allen Elementary Refurbishment (RSD) 5626 Loyola Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70115 Scope: Refurb of existing elementary school Funding Source - FEMA Architect - N-Y Associates, Inc. Contractor - TBD

#### Allen ES - Refurb





Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$25,270)	\$3,000	\$2,233	\$2,233	\$767	\$3,000	\$0
Program Contingency	\$750,649	(\$504,029)	\$246,620	\$0	\$0	\$246,620	\$246,620	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$3,960	\$3,960	\$440	\$4,400	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$405,649	(\$243,725)	\$161,924	\$122,110	\$83,666	\$39,814	\$161,924	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
General Construction	\$3,805,900	(\$2,605,900)	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$5,012,155 (\$3,395,424) \$1,616,731

\$1,616,731 \$128,303

Totals:

Project Update:

- Bid Documents are complete

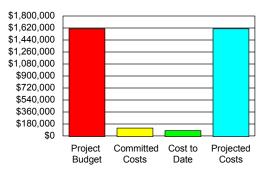
- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize

contractor participation

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - November 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening - December 2013





\$1,616,731

\$89,858

\$1,488,428



\$0

**Building Automation System At RSD Offices** Scope of Work: BAS at Offices & 4 New Schools Funding Source - FEMA **Architect - Moses Engineers** Contractor - Synergy Building Solutions, Inc.

#### **BAS** Integration





Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2010 2011 2012 2013 Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 07/16/2010 05/09/2011 Design 01/11/2011 05/26/2011 Procurement 05/27/2011 11/27/2011 05/10/2011 08/17/2011 08/18/2011 12/30/2011 Construction 11/28/2011 11/26/2014 01/10/2015 12/31/2011 02/13/2012 Final Completion 11/27/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$175,000	\$345,441	\$520,441	\$421,479	\$376,180	\$98,962	\$520,441	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$54,369	\$26,229	\$80,598	\$80,598	\$74,379	\$0	\$80,598	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$528	\$528	\$528	\$528	\$0	\$528	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$229,369	\$372,198	\$601,566	\$502,605	\$451,087	\$98,962	\$601,567	\$0

#### **Project Update:**

- The five Quick Start Schools are complete, the punch lists are being finalized and the Energy Dash Board is being implemented

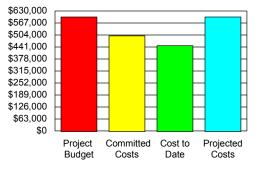
- Sylvanie Williams and Sarah T. Reed are complete

- Punch list are anticipated to be complete by mid October for Fannie C. Williams ES, Bienville ES, Charles L. Colton ES, William Frantz ES, and Carter G. Woodson ES

- Parkview ES is anticipated to be complete late October 2013

- Little Woods School (Dolores T. Aaron E), Lawrence D. Crocker ES and Mildred Osborne ES are anticipated to start integration in the 4th Quarter 2013





JA	(	3	C		B	S	5/	4	c	2	\$	=	5	F	-	s
Р	R	0	G	R	A	м	М	A	N	A	G	E	M	E	N	T

Agnes L. Bauduit School Refurbishment (RSD) 3649 Laurel Street, New Orleans, LA 70115 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Duplantis Design Group, PC Contractor - TBD

#### **Bauduit ES - Refurb**





2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 11/19/2012 02/13/2014 11/19/2012 02/13/2014 Design Procurement 02/14/2014 05/31/2014 02/14/2014 05/31/2014 06/01/2014 09/15/2014 06/01/2014 09/15/2014 Construction 01/13/2015 09/16/2014 01/13/2015 Final Completion 09/16/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$2,514,441	\$1,635,559	\$4,150,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,150,000	\$4,150,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$276,210	\$182,046	\$458,256	\$285,114	\$42,935	\$173,142	\$458,256	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$501,358	\$331,270	\$832,628	\$0	\$0	\$832,628	\$832,628	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$16,000)	\$12,270	\$0	\$0	\$12,270	\$12,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$3,341,966 \$2,116,375

\$5,458,341 \$285,114

\$42,935

\$5,173,227

Totals: Project Update:

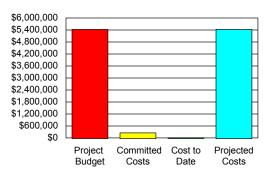
Brogram Completion Decuments

- Program Completion Documents are anticipated end October due to unforeseen scope increase

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - March 2014

- Anticipated Bid Opening – April 2014





\$5,458,341

\$0



#### Andrew J. Bell Junior High School (RSD) 1010 N. Galvez Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Stabilize/Secure Selected Buildings Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects, APAC Contractor - Cresent Commercial Construction

#### Bell JH (Mothballing)





Forecast Plan Plan 2010 2011 2012 2013 Forecast Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D Design 07/13/2011 02/26/2013 09/21/2010 03/31/2011 Procurement 02/27/2013 06/30/2013 04/01/2011 07/09/2011 Construction 07/01/2013 04/06/2014 07/10/2011 11/06/2011 Final Completion 04/07/2014 05/21/2014 11/07/2011 12/21/2011 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$750,000	\$1,308,000	\$2,058,000	\$2,058,000	\$786,706	\$0	\$2,058,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$92,568	(\$21,509)	\$71,059	\$71,059	\$46,188	\$109,063	\$180,122	\$109,063
Environmental	\$0	\$24,640	\$24,640	\$24,640	\$24,640	\$0	\$24,640	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Owner Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Misc	\$0	\$529	\$529	\$529	\$529	\$0	\$529	\$0

\$1,311,660

\$842,568

Totals:

Project Update:

- Scope includes mothballing of the Gymnasium, Administration Building, Annex, Building "C", Building "D", Chapel, & E.A.Christy Building

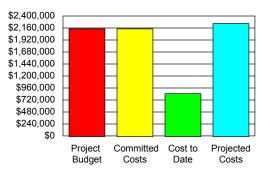
- The project is 48% complete
- -Lead removal is complete in the E.A. Christy building
- Metal panel installation is ongoing at Building "B"
- Contractual Substantial Completion April 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion April 2014



\$2,154,228

\$2,154,228

\$858,063



\$2,263,291

\$109,063

\$109,063



Andrew J. Bell Junior High School (RSD) 1010 N. Galvez Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Replace Roof and Roof Structure. Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects, APAC Contractor - Cresent Commercial Construction

#### Bell JH (Phase 1-Roof)





Forecast Plan Plan 2011 2012 2013 2014 Forecast Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 05/03/2012 06/20/2011 08/29/2011 Design 05/29/2012 Procurement 05/30/2012 09/27/2012 08/30/2011 12/07/2011 09/28/2012 12/08/2011 04/05/2012 Construction 11/08/2013 12/23/2013 04/06/2012 05/20/2012 Final Completion 11/09/2013 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$1,300,186	\$861,864	\$599,814	\$1,900,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$167,303	\$0	\$167,303	\$124,357	\$103,453	\$42,946	\$167,303	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$1,054	\$1,054	\$1,054	\$1,054	\$0	\$1,054	\$0
Misc	\$73,552	\$0	\$73,552	\$73,552	\$73,552	\$0	\$73,552	\$0

\$1,054

\$2,140,855

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- The project is 79% complete

- Installation of roof panels is ongoing

- The scope of work will increase with an anticipated change order

- Contractual Substantial Completion - August 2013

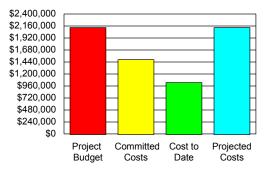
- Forecasted Substantial Completion - November 2013



\$2,141,909

\$1,499,149

\$1,039,923



\$2,141,909

\$642,760



\$0

Booker T. Washington School (RSD) 1201 South Roman Street, New Orleans, LA 70125 Scope of Work: Reno of Auditorium & New Const. Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Hewitt-Washington & Associates Contractor - TBD

## Booker T. Washington (New Construction)



	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	1								201	2									201	3									2	014	ŀ									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	FN	1 A	м.	JJ	A	S	0	N D	J	FN	MA	M	J	J	AS	6 0	N	D	J	FI	MA	A N	ΛJ	J	A	S	0	N	D,	JF	· N	1 A	M	IJ	J	А	S	0	Ν	Γ
Design	05/13/2011	06/04/2014	05/13/2011	04/17/2012	Π	Τ										Þ																	F												
Procurement	06/05/2014	08/23/2014	04/08/2012	07/06/2012																																									
Construction	08/24/2014	08/22/2016	07/07/2012	07/07/2014																			_																		(			F	-
Final Completion	08/23/2016	11/20/2016	07/08/2014	02/13/2015																													Π									_	_		

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$46,263,980	\$0	\$46,263,980	\$0	\$0	\$46,263,980	\$46,263,980	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$3,501,332	\$1,155,470	\$4,656,802	\$4,748,729	\$2,455,910	\$0	\$4,748,729	\$91,927
Environmental	\$20,900	\$35,703	\$56,603	\$56,603	\$56,603	\$0	\$56,603	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$5,100,511	(\$1,316,062)	\$3,784,449	\$0	\$0	\$3,784,449	\$3,784,449	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$7,500	\$35,770	\$12,643	\$9,755	\$23,128	\$35,770	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$11,703	\$241,703	\$241,703	\$88,960	\$0	\$241,703	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$55,144,993

Totals:

Project Update:

- Design changes are anticipated to be complete May 2014

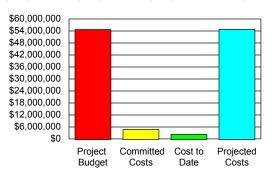
- A & E 's redesign amendment is being reviewed by the BESE Board

- This project will be Design-Bid-Build Construction



(\$105,686) \$55,039,307

\$5,059,677



\$2,611,227 \$50,071,556 \$55,131,234

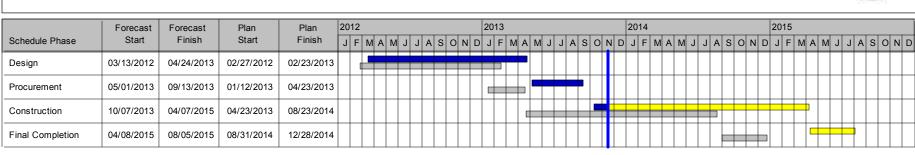


\$91,927

Stuart R. Bradley School (RSD) 2401 Humanity Street, New Orleans, LA 70122 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Sizeler Thompson Brown Architects Contractor - Landis Construction

**Bradley ES - New** 





Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$21,330,000	\$4,116,000	\$25,446,000	\$25,446,000	\$930,777	\$0	\$25,446,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,582,878	\$137,650	\$1,720,528	\$1,587,312	\$1,035,806	\$133,216	\$1,720,528	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$550	\$21,450	\$18,920	\$18,920	\$2,530	\$21,450	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$833	\$5,798	\$833
Program Contingency	\$1,395,723	(\$189,690)	\$1,206,033	\$0	\$0	\$1,206,033	\$1,206,033	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$98,270	\$39,260	\$137,530	\$119,738	\$119,738	\$17,793	\$137,530	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	(\$66,582)	\$163,418	\$157,185	\$45,593	\$6,233	\$163,418	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$24,657,771

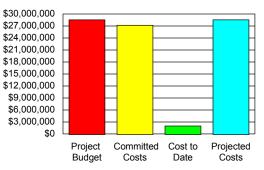
#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Notice to Proceed October 7th
- Contractual Substantial Completion April 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion April 2015
- School Ready for Occupancy June 2015



\$4,042,153 \$28,699,924 \$27,334,120



\$1,366,638 \$28,700,757

\$2,155,798



\$833

G.W. Carver School (RSD) - Design/Build 3019 & 3059 Higgins Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126 Scope of Work: New High School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Verges Rome Architects Contractor - TBD

Forecast

Start

04/12/2013

04/18/2013

02/15/2014

05/13/2016

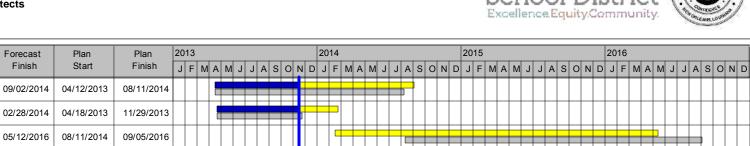
09/19/2016

09/06/2016

01/03/2017

#### Carver HS - New D/B





\$770,298

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$44,450,000	\$0	\$44,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$44,450,000	\$44,450,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$366,766	\$0	\$366,766	\$512,106	\$423,318	\$0	\$512,106	\$145,340
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$3,111,500	(\$1,124)	\$3,110,376	\$0	\$0	\$3,110,376	\$3,110,376	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,095	\$7,095	\$0	\$7,095	\$7,095
Other Costs	\$339,380	(\$88,283)	\$251,097	\$251,097	\$100,972	\$0	\$251,097	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$48,267,646

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

Schedule Phase

Design Procurement

Construction

Final Completion

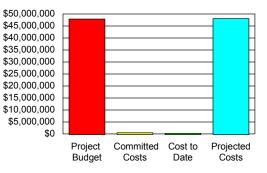
- Schematic Design Documents are due October 4th

- Qualifications were received September 19th, a short list is

anticipated October 14th



(\$89,407) \$48,178,239



\$531,385 \$47,560,376 \$48,330,674



\$152,435

Walter L. Cohen High School (RSD) 3520 Dryades Street, New Orleans, LA, 70115 Scope of Work: HVAC Corrections & New Controls Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Infinity Engineering Consultants, LLC Contractor - ARC Mechanical Contractors, Inc.

# Cohen (HVAC)





Excellence Equity.Community.

	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								20	13								2	014	1								4	201	5							
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JI	FM	A	M J	J	Α	s	0	V D	J	FI	M A	M	J	J	A S	0	N	D,	JF	N	1 A	М	J	JA	A S	0	N	D	JI	= N	1 A	M	J	J	A S	0	N
Design	11/12/2012	04/15/2013	11/12/2012	04/05/2013												•																									$\square$	
Procurement	04/16/2013	07/22/2013	04/06/2013	07/14/2013															,																							
Construction	07/23/2013	11/19/2013	07/15/2013	11/11/2013																		1																				
Final Completion	11/20/2013	01/03/2014	11/12/2013	12/26/2013																																						

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$300,000	\$147,000	\$447,000	\$451,748	\$251,045	\$0	\$451,748	\$4,748
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$38,406	\$75,257	\$113,663	\$113,663	\$65,953	\$0	\$113,663	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$522	\$4	\$526	\$526	\$526	\$0	\$526	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$222,261

\$338,928

Totals:

#### Project Update:

- The project is 65% complete

- Pumps are anticipated to be installed mid October

- Contractual Substantial Completion – November 2013

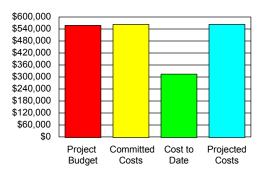
- Forecasted Substantial Completion - November 2013



\$561,189

\$565,937

\$317,524



\$565,937

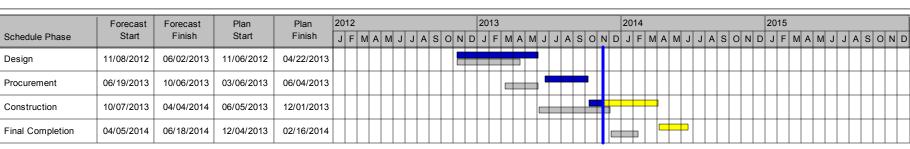
\$4,748



A.D. Crossman School Refurbishment (RSD) 4407 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Perez, APC Contractor - One Construction LLC

# **Crossman ES - Refurb**





Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$343,448	(\$104,448)	\$239,000	\$239,000	\$0	\$0	\$239,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$44,236	\$12,795	\$57,031	\$64,278	\$48,966	(\$10,971)	\$53,307	(\$3,724)
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$79,628	(\$23,609)	\$56,019	\$0	\$0	\$56,019	\$56,019	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$18,270)	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$524	\$524	\$263	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

(\$150,032)

\$517,269

#### Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

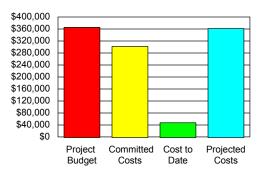
- Notice to Proceed October 7th
- Contractual Substantial Completion April 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion April 2014



\$367,237

\$303,802

\$49,490



\$363,513

\$59,711



(\$3,724)

Frederick A. Douglass High School (RSD) 3820 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70117 Scope of Work: Renovation of Existing Building Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects, APAC Contractor - FHP Tectonics Corp.

# **Douglass HS - Refurb**





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2012	2								2	2013	3								2	201	4									20	15									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	= М	A	M	JJ	A	s	0	Ν	D	JF	M	Α	М	J	JA	S	0	Ν	D	JF	= N	/ A	M	IJ	J	Α	s	D N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A S	s	ı c	٦ C
Design	06/25/2012	03/30/2013	06/25/2012	06/22/2013														-																											
Procurement	03/20/2013	06/14/2013	05/05/2013	08/19/2013																																									
Construction	06/15/2013	02/09/2014	08/20/2013	02/19/2015																																									
Final Completion	07/09/2013	05/10/2014	02/20/2015	05/21/2015															1																										

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$28,867,500	(\$20,279,500)	\$8,588,000	\$8,588,000	\$1,507,877	\$0	\$8,588,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$2,618,653	\$524,021	\$3,142,674	\$3,142,674	\$1,403,790	\$0	\$3,142,674	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$2,774)	\$18,126	\$18,126	\$18,126	\$0	\$18,126	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$4,765,618	(\$3,101,904)	\$1,663,714	\$0	\$0	\$1,663,714	\$1,663,714	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$6,965	\$35,235	\$35,235	\$35,235	\$0	\$35,235	\$0
Other Costs	\$258,266	(\$245,222)	\$13,044	\$13,045	\$12,777	\$0	\$13,045	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

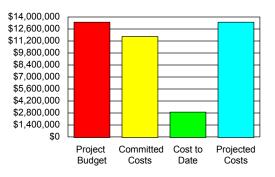
Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Phase 1 Construction was complete for the start of the school year
- Phase 2, exterior refurbishment is 46% complete
- Window refurbishment is ongoing
- Contractual Substantial Completion February 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion February 2014



\$36,559,207 (\$23,098,413) \$13,460,794 \$11,797,080



\$1,663,714 \$13,460,794

\$2,977,805



Charles R. Drew Elementary School (RSD) 3819 St. Claude Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70117 Scope of Work: Renovation and new addition Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Blitch / Knevel Architects Contractor - CORE Construction Services LLC

### **Drew ES - Reno**





\$48,860

2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 04/09/2012 03/20/2013 04/09/2012 04/03/2013 Design Procurement 03/27/2013 08/19/2013 03/01/2013 06/10/2013 08/19/2013 04/18/2015 06/10/2013 12/10/2014 Construction 04/19/2015 08/16/2015 12/04/2014 02/16/2015 Final Completion

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$15,690,475	\$0	\$15,690,475	\$15,296,000	\$1,309,446	\$443,335	\$15,739,335	\$48,860
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,456,546	\$0	\$1,456,546	\$1,456,546	\$972,973	\$0	\$1,456,546	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$0	\$20,900	\$9,790	\$9,790	\$11,110	\$20,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$2,235,802	(\$275)	\$2,235,527	\$0	\$0	\$2,235,527	\$2,235,527	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$0	\$28,270	\$6,985	\$6,985	\$21,285	\$28,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$525	\$230,525	\$204,248	\$39,216	\$26,277	\$230,525	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$19,661,993

Totals:

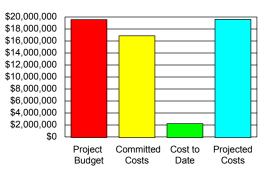
**Project Update:** 

- Demolition is complete on first floor and 75% complete on the second floor

- A community meeting was held on September 19th
- Contractual Substantial Completion April 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion April 2015
- School Ready for Occupancy June 2015



\$251 \$19,662,244 \$16,973,569



\$2,737,535 \$19,711,104

\$2,338,409



Paul L. Dunbar School (RSD) 9330 Forshey Street, New Orleans, LA 70125 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Chenevert Architects LLC Contractor - The McDonnel Group, LLC

### **Dunbar ES - New**





\$357,902

2014 2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 02/22/2012 04/23/2013 02/22/2012 02/18/2013 Design Procurement 04/24/2013 08/16/2013 12/26/2012 04/18/2013 10/01/2013 04/01/2015 04/18/2013 08/18/2014 Construction 04/02/2015 07/30/2015 08/19/2014 11/16/2014 Final Completion

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$19,230,000	\$5,320,400	\$24,550,400	\$24,550,400	\$58,400	\$0	\$24,550,400	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,437,088	\$10,453	\$1,447,541	\$1,805,443	\$1,176,842	\$0	\$1,805,443	\$357,902
Environmental	\$20,900	\$0	\$20,900	\$13,530	\$13,530	\$7,370	\$20,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$0	\$4,965	\$0
Program Contingency	\$1,361,520	(\$36,995)	\$1,324,525	\$0	\$0	\$1,324,525	\$1,324,525	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$98,270	\$8,250	\$106,520	\$30,652	\$30,652	\$75,868	\$106,520	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	(\$51,257)	\$178,743	\$178,744	\$62,915	\$0	\$178,743	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$22,377,778

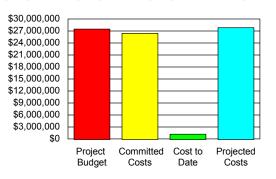
Totals:

#### Comments

- Notice to Proceed October 1st
- A community meeting was held on September 17th
- Contractual Substantial Completion April 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion April 2015



\$5,255,817 \$27,633,595 \$26,583,734



\$1,407,763 \$27,991,497

\$1,347,304

Dwight D. Eisenhower School Refurbishment (RSD) 3700 Tall Pine Drive, New Orleans, LA 70131 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Harry Baker Smith Architects Contractor - TBD

# **Eisenhower HS - Refurb**





2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 11/21/2012 11/14/2013 11/21/2012 06/25/2013 Design Procurement 11/15/2013 02/28/2014 11/15/2013 02/28/2014 03/01/2014 03/01/2014 06/15/2014 Construction 06/15/2014 10/13/2014 06/16/2014 10/13/2014 Final Completion 06/16/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$647,539	\$936,286	\$1,583,825	\$0	\$0	\$1,583,825	\$1,583,825	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$79,059	\$122,489	\$201,548	\$156,577	\$70,396	\$44,971	\$201,548	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$139,132	\$184,370	\$323,502	\$0	\$0	\$323,502	\$323,502	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$21,594)	\$6,676	\$6,676	\$6,676	\$0	\$6,676	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$1,205,051

\$915,687

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- Bid Documents - October 11th

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening – January 2014

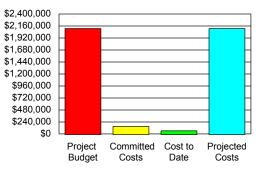


\$2,120,738

\$163,253

\$77,071

\$1,957,485



\$2,120,738



Fisk Howard School (RSD) 211 South Lopez Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects+Fanning Howey Contractor - FHP Tectonics Corp.

### **Fisk-Howard ES - New**





\$1,126

2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 01/23/2012 12/12/2012 01/22/2012 01/23/2013 Design Procurement 12/13/2012 05/31/2013 12/02/2012 03/11/2013 06/01/2013 03/12/2013 07/12/2014 Construction 09/30/2014 01/28/2015 07/13/2014 11/12/2014 Final Completion 10/01/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$21,400,000	\$4,207,957	\$25,607,957	\$25,607,957	\$4,032,292	\$0	\$25,607,957	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,587,723	\$291,854	\$1,879,577	\$1,879,577	\$1,308,624	\$1,126	\$1,880,703	\$1,126
Environmental	\$20,900	\$440	\$21,340	\$16,940	\$16,940	\$4,400	\$21,340	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$330	\$0	\$330	\$0
Program Contingency	\$1,808,556	(\$1,808,556)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$98,270	\$6,820	\$105,090	\$75,675	\$75,675	\$29,415	\$105,090	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$13,860	\$243,860	\$243,860	\$69,846	\$0	\$243,860	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$25,145,449

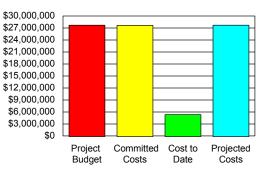
Totals:

#### Comments

- Pouring of slab on grade is anticipated to be complete late October
- MEP rough-in is ongoing
- Concrete masonry is anticipated to start early October
- Steel erection started September 25th
- Contractual Substantial Completion October 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion October 2014
- School Ready for Occupancy January 2015



\$2,712,705 \$27,858,154 \$27,824,339



\$34,941 \$27,859,280

\$5,503,707



Gentilly Terrace School Refurbishment (RSD) 4720 Painters Street, New Orleans, LA 70122 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Byron J. Stewart & Assoc. Contractor - TBD

# **Gentilly Terrace ES - Refurb**





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2012	2							2	2013									20	14									20	15									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	A	ИJ	J	Α	sc	D N	D	JF	М	A	M .	l l	A	S	0	۷ D	J	F	М	A	ИJ	JJ	A	S	0	NC	) J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	s	۱C	1 0
Design	11/07/2012	10/30/2013	11/06/2012	04/22/2013																																							
Procurement	10/31/2013	01/30/2014	03/06/2013	06/04/2013																																							
Construction	01/31/2014	07/29/2014	06/05/2013	12/01/2013																				_				P															
Final Completion	07/30/2014	10/12/2014	12/04/2013	02/16/2014																																							

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$1,649,410	(\$49,410)	\$1,600,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$187,015	\$16,186	\$203,201	\$141,900	\$93,222	\$56,846	\$198,746	(\$4,455)
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,445)	\$4,455	\$0	\$0	\$4,455	\$4,455	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$323,666	\$2,973	\$326,639	\$0	\$0	\$326,639	\$326,639	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$22,055)	\$6,215	\$6,215	\$0	\$0	\$6,215	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$2,210,048	(\$68,751)	\$2,141,297	\$148,115	\$93,222	\$1,988,727	\$2,136,842	(\$4,455)

### Totals:

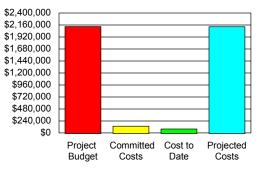
#### Project Update:

- Bid Documents received September 6th

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement – November 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening - December 2013





Samuel J. Green Elementary Refurbishment (RSD) 2319 Valence Street, New Orleans, LA 70115 Scope: Refurb of existing elementary school Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects Contractor - TBD

### **Green MS - Refurb**





2015 Forecast Plan Plan 2013 2014 2016 Forecast Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 01/08/2013 01/08/2013 07/27/2013 Design 12/03/2013 Procurement 12/04/2013 03/20/2014 09/09/2013 12/24/2013 12/25/2013 04/10/2014 Construction 03/21/2014 07/05/2014 04/11/2014 08/08/2014 Final Completion 07/06/2014 11/02/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$3,828,866	\$690,416	\$4,519,282	\$0	\$0	\$4,519,282	\$4,519,282	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$407,921	\$85,581	\$493,502	\$450,685	\$114,288	\$42,817	\$493,502	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$10,400)	\$10,500	\$7,865	\$7,865	\$2,635	\$10,500	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$731,399	\$177,613	\$909,012	\$0	\$0	\$909,012	\$909,012	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$2,276)	\$25,995	\$15,923	\$14,603	\$10,072	\$25,995	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$940,934

\$5,018,143

Totals:

**Project Update:** 

- 100% Construction Documents are anticipated November 11th

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize

contractor participation

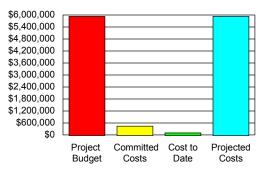
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - December 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening - January 2014



\$5,959,078

\$474,473



\$5,959,078

\$5,484,605

\$136,755

Edgar P. Harney Elementary Refurbishment (RSD) 2503 Willow Street, New Orleans, LA 70113 Scope: Refurb of existing elementary school Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Hamilton Anderson Associates **Contractor - TBD** 

# Harney ES - Refurb





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2013	3								20	14								2	015	5								2	016									٦
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	A	ИJ	J	Α	s	0	۱ D	J	F	MA	M	J	JA	A S	0	Ν	D,	JF	M	I A	М	J	JA	A S	0	Ν	D,	JF	M	А	М	٦,	JA	S	0	Ν	כ
Design	01/11/2013	11/26/2013	01/07/2013	08/23/2013									]																														]
Procurement	11/27/2013	03/13/2014	07/06/2013	10/20/2013																																							
Construction	03/14/2014	09/09/2014	10/21/2013	02/05/2014																•																							
Final Completion	09/10/2014	01/07/2015	02/06/2014	06/07/2014														ו																									

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$1,461,150	(\$641,150)	\$820,000	\$0	\$0	\$820,000	\$820,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$167,216	(\$37,913)	\$129,303	\$60,668	\$38,556	\$68,635	\$129,303	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$130,337	\$43,992	\$174,329	\$0	\$0	\$174,329	\$174,329	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$14,270)	\$14,000	\$0	\$0	\$14,000	\$14,000	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$1,808,660	(\$665,841)	\$1,142,819	\$60,668	\$38,556	\$1,082,151	\$1,142,819	\$0

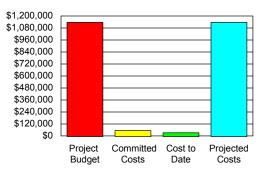
#### Project Update:

- 100% Construction Documents are due November 14th

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement December 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening – January 2014







Andrew Jackson School Refurbishment (RSD) 1400 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - N-Y Associates, Inc. **Contractor - TBD** 

### Jackson ES - Refurb





2014 2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 11/13/2012 05/28/2013 11/06/2012 04/22/2013 Design Procurement 05/29/2013 03/06/2014 03/06/2013 06/04/2013 03/07/2014 06/05/2013 12/01/2013 Construction 09/02/2014 12/04/2013 02/16/2014 Final Completion 09/03/2014 11/16/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$3,127,769	(\$927,769)	\$2,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$338,129	(\$74,333)	\$263,796	\$175,458	\$91,330	\$88,338	\$263,796	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$4,000)	\$16,900	\$13,134	\$0	\$3,766	\$16,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$619,833	(\$170,058)	\$449,775	\$0	\$0	\$449,775	\$449,775	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$11,000)	\$17,270	\$7,342	\$0	\$9,928	\$17,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$526	\$526	\$261	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

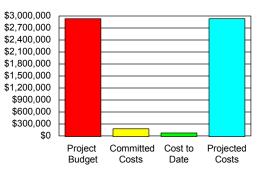
- The Owner rejected all Contractor bids

- Design was revised by A & E, waiting on FEMA approval



\$2,948,528

\$196,460



\$2,948,528

\$0

\$2,752,068

\$91,856



John McDonogh High School (RSD) 2426 Esplanade Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work - Replacement of Bleachers Funding Source - Harrah's Architect - Trapolin Peer Architects, LLC Contractor - TBD

# John McDonogh HS (Bleachers)





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	1								201	2								20	013									201	4								
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	= M	A	М,	JJ	A	S	0 1	۷ D	JI	= N	1 A	М	J,	JA	S	0	N	J	F	Μ	A	M J	J	А	sc	N	D	J	FN	/ A	М	J	J	A	s c	) N	D
Design	09/26/2011	04/10/2013	01/11/2011	05/10/2011							•															•					Τ										Τ	
Procurement	04/11/2013	10/27/2013	05/11/2011	08/18/2011																											I										Τ	
Construction	10/28/2013	02/24/2014	08/19/2011	12/31/2011																											•		-								Τ	
Final Completion	02/25/2014	04/10/2014	01/01/2012	02/14/2012																															•							

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$271,375	\$0	\$271,375	\$0	\$0	\$271,375	\$271,375	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$24,428	(\$1)	\$24,428	\$24,428	\$14,657	\$0	\$24,428	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$27,138	(\$1,603)	\$25,535	\$0	\$0	\$25,535	\$25,535	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$522	\$1,582	\$2,104	\$2,104	\$2,104	\$0	\$2,104	\$0
Misc	\$0	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$550	\$0	\$550	\$0

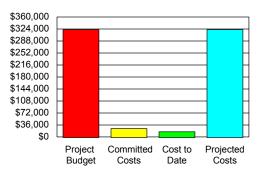
Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- General contractor is reviewing contract

- Notice to Proceed - October 28th





\$323,992

\$0

\$296,910

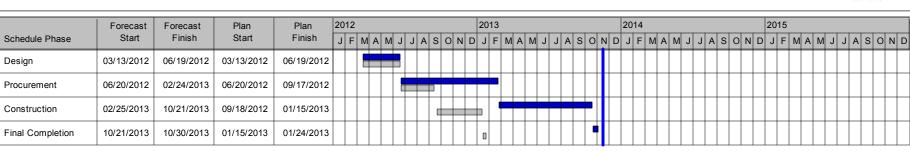
\$17,311



Thomy Lafon School Display (RSD) 2601 Seventh St., New Orleans 70115 Scope of Work: Interpretive Display & Sculpture Funding Source - FEMA Architects: Mahlum/Scairono Martinez **Contractor: Clay Construction** 

# Lafon Interpretive Display



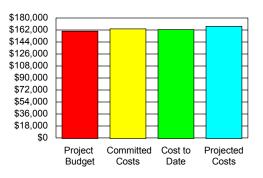


Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$50,000	\$71,802	\$121,802	\$125,290	\$125,290	(\$3,488)	\$121,802	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$7,571	\$30,660	\$38,231	\$38,231	\$37,146	\$7,440	\$45,671	\$7,440
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$1,074	\$1,074	\$1,074	\$1,074	\$0	\$1,074	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$57,571	\$103,536	\$161,107	\$164,595	\$163,510	\$3,952	\$168,547	\$7,440

#### **Project Update:**

- Initial scope of work has been completed
- Sculpture restoration is complete
- Interpretive display markers have been delivered
- Substantial Completion is anticipated October 21st
- Contractual Substantial Completion October 2013
- Forecasted Substantial Completion October 2013







Laurel Elementary Refurbishment (RSD) [820 Jackson Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70130] Scope: Refurb of existing elementary school Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Mahlum Scairono Martinez JV Contractor - TBD

# Laurel ES - Refurb





2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2013 2014 2016 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 01/11/2013 01/07/2013 08/23/2013 Design 01/05/2014 Procurement 01/06/2014 04/22/2014 07/06/2013 10/20/2013 04/23/2014 10/21/2013 02/05/2014 Construction 08/07/2014 12/05/2014 02/06/2014 06/07/2014 Final Completion 08/08/2014 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$5,256,676	\$725,444	\$5,982,120	\$0	\$0	\$5,982,120	\$5,982,120	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$547,597	\$83,806	\$631,403	\$489,130	\$53,136	\$142,273	\$631,403	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$8,200)	\$12,700	\$0	\$0	\$12,700	\$12,700	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$997,609	\$197,053	\$1,194,662	\$0	\$0	\$1,194,662	\$1,194,662	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$18,270)	\$10,000	\$0	\$0	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$979,833

\$6,851,839

Totals:

**Project Update:** 

-The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation

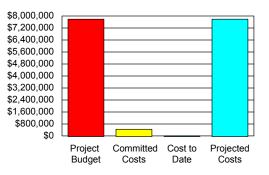
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - January 2014

- Anticipated Bid Opening – February 2014



\$7,831,672

\$489,130



\$7,831,672

\$0

\$7,342,542

\$53,136



#### Alfred Lawless School (RSD) 5300 Law Street, New Orleans, LA 70117 Scope of Work: New High School **Funding Source - FEMA** Architect - Sizeler Thompson Brown Architects **Contractor - CORE Construction Services**

### Lawless HS - New





2014 2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 06/04/2012 05/06/2013 05/23/2012 05/20/2013 Design Procurement 05/07/2013 10/08/2013 04/02/2013 07/12/2013 10/09/2013 10/08/2015 07/13/2013 03/13/2015 Construction 10/09/2015 02/05/2016 03/14/2015 07/15/2015 Final Completion

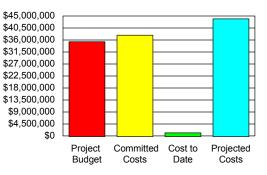
Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$27,200,000	\$0	\$27,200,000	\$35,774,000	\$0	\$0	\$35,774,000	\$8,574,000
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,981,345	\$0	\$1,981,345	\$1,981,345	\$1,287,874	\$0	\$1,981,345	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$2,750	\$23,650	\$21,120	\$19,250	\$2,530	\$23,650	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$6,121,512	(\$11,698)	\$6,109,814	\$0	\$0	\$6,109,814	\$6,109,814	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$11,000	\$39,270	\$18,689	\$18,689	\$20,581	\$39,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	(\$2,052)	\$227,948	\$227,948	\$84,266	\$0	\$227,948	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$35,582,027	\$0	\$35,582,027	\$38,023,102	\$1,410,079	\$6,132,925	\$44,156,027	\$8,574,000

#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Notice to Proceed October 9th
- Contractual Substantial Completion October 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion October 2015
- School Ready for Occupancy January 2016







Edward Livingston High School (RSD) 7301 Dwyer Road, New Orleans, LA 70126 Scope of Work: New High School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Rozas-Ward Architects Contractor - Gibbs Construction, LLC

# **Livingston HS - New**





\$323,327

Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 2015 Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 02/13/2012 02/13/2012 04/01/2013 Design 01/30/2013 Procurement 01/30/2013 07/24/2013 02/09/2013 05/13/2013 08/19/2013 05/14/2013 11/13/2014 Construction 02/17/2015 06/17/2015 11/14/2014 02/12/2015 Final Completion 02/18/2015 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$28,920,120	\$597,644	\$29,517,764	\$29,517,764	\$6,092,010	\$0	\$29,517,764	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,058,411	\$345,994	\$1,404,405	\$1,727,732	\$1,119,167	\$0	\$1,727,732	\$323,327
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$15,510)	\$5,390	\$5,390	\$5,390	\$0	\$5,390	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$2,535,736	(\$1,089,730)	\$1,446,006	\$0	\$0	\$1,446,006	\$1,446,006	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$28,270)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$300,000	(\$16,235)	\$283,765	\$213,581	\$64,707	\$70,184	\$283,766	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$32,863,437

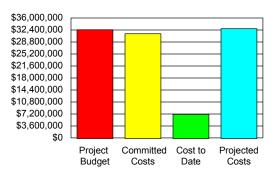
Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- Pile driving is anticipated to be complete by end of October
- Pile capes are complete at the classrooms buildings
- Slab on grade pours are anticipated through November
- Steel erection is anticipated to start end of November
- Contractual Substantial Completion February 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion February 2015
- School Ready for Occupancy June 2015



(\$206,107) \$32,657,330 \$31,464,467



\$1,516,190 \$32,980,657

\$7,281,274



Thurgood Marshall Elementary Refurbishment (RSD) 4621 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope: Refurb of existing elementary school Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Hamilton Anderson Associates Contractor - TBD

### Marshall ES - Refurb





2015 2016 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 01/11/2013 12/14/2013 01/07/2013 08/23/2013 Design Procurement 12/15/2013 03/31/2014 07/06/2013 10/20/2013 04/01/2014 10/21/2013 02/05/2014 Construction 07/16/2014 11/13/2014 02/06/2014 06/07/2014 Final Completion 07/17/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$18,070)	\$10,200	\$0	\$0	\$10,200	\$10,200	\$0
Program Contingency	\$764,378	(\$631,916)	\$132,462	\$0	\$0	\$132,462	\$132,462	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$5,100)	\$15,800	\$0	\$0	\$15,800	\$15,800	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$402,153	(\$296,037)	\$106,116	\$104,483	\$42,707	\$1,633	\$106,116	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
General Construction	\$3,871,661	(\$3,268,661)	\$603,000	\$0	\$0	\$603,000	\$603,000	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$5,088,149 (\$4,219,784)

Totals:

Project Update:

- 100% Construction Documents are due November 22nd

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement – December 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening – February 2014

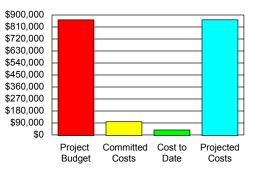


\$868,365

\$104,483

\$42,707

\$763,882



\$868,365

Dr. Martin L. King School Refurbishment (RSD) 1617 Caffin Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70117 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - VergesRome Architects Contractor - TBD

# Martin L King ES - Refurb





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								2	2013	3									201	14										20	15										
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JI	FN	I A	м .	IJ	A	s	0	Ν	D	JF	- N	1 A	М	J	J	4 S	5 O	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	٦,	JA	\ s	С	N	D	J	F	М	Α	Μ	J	J	A	S	6	ı c	N
Design	11/13/2012	07/16/2013	01/21/2013	09/06/2013																																											
Procurement	10/30/2013	02/12/2014	07/20/2013	11/03/2013																-			F																								
Construction	02/13/2014	08/11/2014	11/04/2013	02/19/2014																			0			-	-				•																
Final Completion	08/12/2014	12/09/2014	02/20/2014	05/20/2014																						4	-				[																

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$28,270)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$236,937	(\$113,978)	\$122,959	\$0	\$0	\$122,959	\$122,959	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$298,532	(\$198,835)	\$99,697	\$91,356	\$66,889	\$8,341	\$99,697	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
General Construction	\$2,734,500	(\$2,156,281)	\$578,219	\$0	\$0	\$578,219	\$578,219	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$3,319,926	(\$2,513,864)	\$806,062	\$91,356	\$66,889	\$714,706	\$806,062	\$0

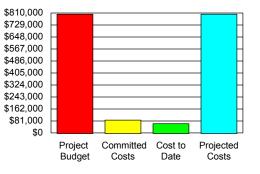
#### Project Update:

- Bid Documents are complete

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize contractor participation
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening - December 2013





McDonogh #28 School Refurbishment (RSD) 2733 Esplanade Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - SCNZ Architects, LLC Contractor - TBD

# McDonogh 28 ES - Refurb





\$51,959

	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2							2	2013								2	014	1								201	5							
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JI	FN	A	M J	J	A	s	D N	D	JF	Μ	A	ΛJ	J	A	s c	N	D	JF	M	A	М,	JJ	A	S	D N	D	JI	= N	1 A	M	J	JA	S	0	NC
Design	11/06/2012	11/05/2013	11/06/2012	04/22/2013												1					•																			
Procurement	11/06/2013	02/04/2014	03/06/2013	06/04/2013																																				
Construction	02/05/2014	08/03/2014	06/05/2013	12/01/2013														_																						
Final Completion	08/04/2014	10/17/2014	12/04/2013	02/16/2014																									-											

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$2,505,139	(\$605,139)	\$1,900,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$275,264	(\$37,408)	\$237,856	\$210,215	\$138,205	\$79,600	\$289,816	\$51,959
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$484,030	(\$91,960)	\$392,070	\$0	\$0	\$392,070	\$392,070	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$18,315)	\$9,955	\$9,955	\$9,955	\$0	\$9,955	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

(\$769,322)

\$3,314,390

#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Bid Documents are due October 25th

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement – November 2013

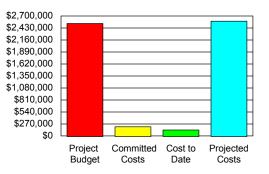
- Anticipated Bid Opening – December 2013

\$2,545,068

\$220,170

\$148,160

\$2,376,857



\$2,597,028



McDonogh 42 Elementary School (RSD) 1651 North Tonti Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Renovation & Addition to School Funding Source: FEMA, QSCB, NMTC, Insurance Architect - Eskew+Dumez+Ripple Contractor - CORE Construction Services, LLC

# McDonogh 42 ES - Reno





\$1,084,480

	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2012	2							2	2013	3									20	14									2	201	5									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	AN	1 J	J	A S	s o	N	D	JF	= N	1 A	М	J	J	A	s	D N	D	J	F	М	A	м .	JJ	A	S	0	Ν	D	J	F	MA	A N	ЛJ	J	JA	S	C	N	D
Design	06/04/2012	05/13/2013	06/04/2012	06/01/2013																																									
Procurement	05/08/2013	10/03/2013	04/14/2013	07/29/2013																																									
Construction	10/21/2013	06/20/2015	07/30/2013	01/29/2015																																-			-						
Final Completion	06/21/2015	10/18/2015	01/30/2015	06/01/2015																																									

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$14,461,875	\$0	\$14,461,875	\$15,519,650	\$20,650	(\$20,650)	\$15,499,000	\$1,037,125
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,371,659	\$0	\$1,371,659	\$1,419,014	\$922,359	\$0	\$1,419,014	\$47,355
Environmental	\$20,900	\$27,060	\$47,960	\$47,960	\$39,160	\$0	\$47,960	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$2,036,919	(\$61,084)	\$1,975,835	\$0	\$0	\$1,975,835	\$1,975,835	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$29,770	\$85,210	\$114,980	\$98,960	\$98,960	\$16,020	\$114,980	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	(\$57,436)	\$172,564	\$147,327	\$41,644	\$25,237	\$172,564	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$18,151,123

### Totals:

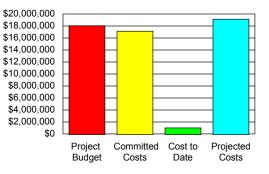
#### **Program Update:**

- Notice to Proceed mid October
- Contractor to begin mobilizing October 14th
- Contractual Substantial Completion June 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion June 2015
- School Ready for Occupancy August 2015



(\$6,250) \$18,144,873 \$17,232,911

\$1,122,773



\$1,996,442 \$19,229,353



Morial ES - New 7701 Grant Street, New Orleans 70126 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect:- Waggoner & Ball Architects Contractor - TBD

**Morial ES - New** 





2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 10/25/2012 02/18/2014 10/25/2012 02/02/2014 Design Procurement 02/19/2014 06/05/2014 02/03/2014 05/20/2014 06/06/2014 02/03/2016 05/21/2014 01/18/2016 Construction nt 05/03/2016 01/19/2016 04/17/2016 Final Completion 02/04/2016

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$22,000,000	\$0	\$22,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$22,000,000	\$22,000,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,629,208	\$0	\$1,629,208	\$1,151,421	\$158,896	\$477,787	\$1,629,208	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$3,135	\$24,035	\$21,835	\$2,200	\$2,200	\$24,035	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$1,438,702	(\$9,735)	\$1,428,967	\$0	\$0	\$1,428,967	\$1,428,967	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$98,270	\$6,600	\$104,870	\$13,750	\$7,150	\$91,120	\$104,870	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$0	\$230,000	\$111,595	\$0	\$118,405	\$230,000	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$25,417,080

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- 100% Design Development Documents were received September 30th

- 50% Construction Documents are due November 29th

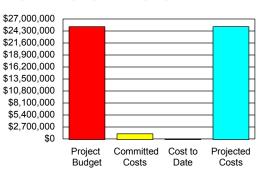
Anticipated 1st Advertisement – March 2014

- Anticipated Bid Opening – April 2014



\$0 \$25,417,080

\$1,298,601



\$168,246 \$24,118,479 \$25,417,080

Small New Orleans East HS at Abramson (RSD) 7301 Dwyer Road, New Orleans, LA 70126 Scope of Work: New High School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Rozas-Ward Architects Contractor- TBD

# NO East HS @Abramson - New





\$150,770

	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								2	013									2	201	4									20	15									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	F∣N	1 A	м .	JJ	A	S	0	Ν	D,	JF	М	Α	м,	J	A	S	0	N	D	JF	= 1	M A	M	IJ	J	A S	s c	N	D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J.	A	s	0	N
Design	02/22/2012	07/17/2013	02/13/2012	04/01/2013																																									
Procurement	07/17/2013	12/08/2013	02/09/2013	05/13/2013													_	ו	1				P																						
Construction	12/09/2013	06/09/2015	05/14/2013	09/13/2014															_			-															-		-						
Final Completion	06/10/2015	10/07/2015	09/14/2014	01/15/2015																											(								(	-			-	1	

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$20,000,000	\$20,000,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,485,786	\$8,250	\$1,494,036	\$1,419,175	\$918,019	\$225,630	\$1,644,805	\$150,769
Environmental	\$20,900	\$6,050	\$26,950	\$1,980	\$1,980	\$2,420	\$4,400	(\$22,550)
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$107,250	\$135,520	\$117,150	\$9,900	\$18,370	\$135,520	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	(\$99,635)	\$130,365	\$130,366	\$4,879	\$0	\$130,366	\$0
Program Contingency	\$1,688,762	(\$128,611)	\$1,560,151	\$0	\$0	\$1,560,151	\$1,560,151	\$0
Misc	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$22,550	\$22,550	\$0	\$22,550	\$22,550

\$23,453,718

Totals:

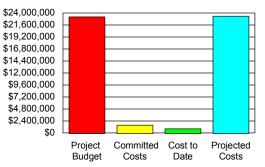
#### Project Update:

- Owner reviewing signed contract

- Notice to Proceed - 4th Quarter 2013



(\$106,696) \$23,347,022 \$1,691,221



\$957,327 \$21,806,571 \$23,497,792



Mildred Osborne School (RSD) 6701 Curran Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70126 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Fauntleroy & Latham Contractor - F.H. Paschen, S.N. Nielsen

# **Osborne (New Construction)**





Forecast Plan Plan 2009 2010 2011 2012 Forecast Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 06/01/2009 01/24/2010 Design 06/01/2009 04/27/2010 Procurement 04/22/2010 09/02/2010 01/23/2010 04/15/2010 09/03/2010 01/02/2012 Construction 09/03/2010 08/30/2013 01/03/2012 02/16/2012 Final Completion 03/30/2012 10/14/2013 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$21,375,000	\$309,690	\$21,684,690	\$21,684,690	\$19,165,415	(\$1,675,000)	\$20,009,690	(\$1,675,000)
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,623,972	\$349,939	\$1,973,911	\$1,973,911	\$1,970,856	\$0	\$1,973,911	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$0	\$20,900	\$11,605	\$11,605	\$9,295	\$20,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$380	\$0	\$380	\$0
Program Contingency	\$1,164,162	(\$659,500)	\$504,662	\$0	\$0	\$504,661	\$504,661	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$57,730	\$1,529	\$59,259	\$31,759	\$31,759	\$27,500	\$59,259	\$0
Other Costs	\$205,639	\$1,018	\$206,657	\$206,657	\$197,644	\$0	\$206,657	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$24,447,403

Totals:

Project Update:

- Awaiting roof warranties so that substantial completion certificate can be completed

- Equipment retesting to be scheduled for late July due to summer school

- Awaiting Operation and Maintenance Manuals and Close-Out Documentation

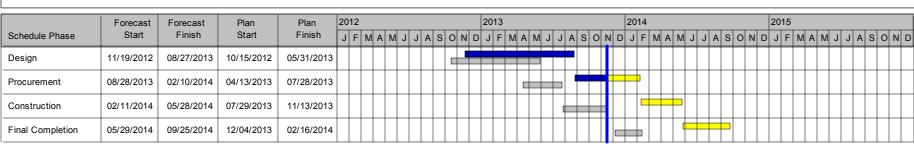




Sarah T. Reed School Refurbishment (RSD) 5316 Michoud Blvd, New Orleans, LA 70129 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Byron J. Stewart & Assoc. Contractor - TBD

### **Reed HS - Refurb**





Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$800	\$800	\$0	\$800	\$13
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$12,500	\$40,770	\$4,345	\$0	\$36,425	\$40,770	\$0
Program Contingency	\$538,177	(\$310,876)	\$227,301	\$0	\$0	\$227,301	\$227,301	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$12,500)	\$8,400	\$0	\$0	\$8,400	\$8,400	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$277,237	(\$111,545)	\$165,692	\$135,018	\$97,542	\$30,674	\$165,692	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
General Construction	\$2,698,308	(\$1,651,172)	\$1,047,136	\$0	\$0	\$1,047,136	\$1,047,136	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$3,563,679 (\$2,073,593)

Totals:

#### **Project Update**

- Bid Documents are complete

- The project procurement schedule has been adjusted to maximize

contractor participation

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - November 2013

- Anticipated Bid Opening - December 2013

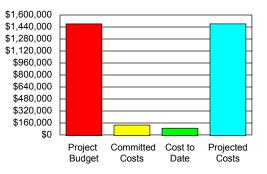


\$1,490,086

\$140,163

\$98,342

\$1,349,936



\$1,490,099



Schaumburg ES - Refurbishment Location: 9501 Grant Street Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - N-Y Associates Contractor - TBD

### **Schaumburg ES - Refurb**





2015 2016 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 06/03/2013 06/03/2013 11/17/2013 Design 11/17/2013 Procurement 11/18/2013 03/04/2014 11/18/2013 03/04/2014 03/05/2014 03/05/2014 07/04/2014 Construction 07/04/2014 07/05/2014 11/01/2014 Final Completion 07/05/2014 11/01/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$2,070,495	(\$1,770,495)	\$300,000	\$0	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$230,756	(\$157,743)	\$73,013	\$50,040	\$42,140	\$22,973	\$73,013	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$181,408	(\$112,887)	\$68,521	\$0	\$0	\$68,521	\$68,521	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$25,795)	\$2,475	\$0	\$0	\$2,475	\$2,475	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$2,532,616 (\$2,083,420)

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- 100% Construction Documents are due October 26th

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement – December 2013

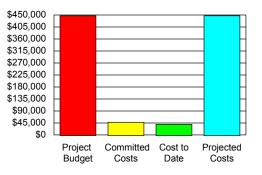
- Anticipated Bid Opening – January 2014



\$449,196

\$50,040

\$42,140



\$449,196

\$0

\$399,156



Sophie B Wright Middle School (RSD) 1426 Napoleon Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70115 Scope - Renovation of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Waggonmer & Ball Architects Contractor - TBD

# Sophie B Wright HS - Reno





\$252,232

	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								2	2013	3										201	14									20	)15											
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	FN	1 A	М	JJ	A	S	0	Ν	D	JF	F N	1 A	Μ	J	J	Α	s	0	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A (	s	D	J	F	M	A	M	I J	J	A	1 5	3 (	י כ	N	D
Design	06/18/2012	01/09/2014	06/18/2012	09/27/2013																				H	-																				Τ	Τ	Τ	
Procurement	01/10/2014	04/20/2014	08/04/2013	11/12/2013																1	-	-	-			-																						
Construction	04/21/2014	12/16/2015	11/13/2013	05/15/2015																									-															F	Ŧ	Ŧ	7	1
Final Completion	12/17/2015	04/14/2016	05/16/2015	09/12/2015																																								-				

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$19,892,025	\$0	\$19,892,025	\$627,474	\$0	\$19,264,551	\$19,892,025	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,847,852	\$203,799	\$2,051,651	\$2,051,651	\$940,223	\$252,232	\$2,303,883	\$252,232
Environmental	\$20,900	\$6,831	\$27,731	\$23,287	\$20,647	\$4,444	\$27,731	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$2,788,687	(\$164,719)	\$2,623,968	\$0	\$0	\$2,623,968	\$2,623,968	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$110,370	(\$19,120)	\$91,250	\$90,948	\$43,087	\$302	\$91,250	(\$1)
Other Costs	\$230,000	(\$79,779)	\$150,221	\$135,643	\$22,122	\$14,578	\$150,221	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$24,889,834

Totals:

#### Comments

- Selective demolition to be completed in December 2013

- The additional scope of adding a new gymnasium will extend the CD phase

- 100% Construction Documents are anticipated mid December 2013

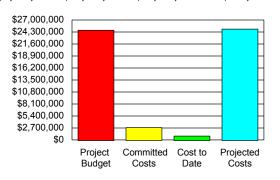
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement – February 2014

- Anticipated Bid Opening - March 2014



(\$52,988) \$24,836,846

\$2,929,002



\$1,026,079 \$22,160,076 \$25,089,078

Sylvanie F. Williams School Refurbishment (RSD) 3127 Martin L. King Blvd., New Orleans, LA 70125 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Chenevert Architects, LLC Contractor - TBD

# Sylvanie Williams - Refurb





2015 Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Forecast Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 11/13/2012 03/25/2013 11/08/2013 Design 11/17/2013 Procurement 11/18/2013 03/04/2014 09/21/2013 01/05/2014 03/05/2014 01/06/2014 04/23/2014 Construction 06/19/2014 10/17/2014 04/25/2014 07/25/2014 Final Completion 06/20/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$1,497,312	(\$89,306)	\$1,408,006	\$0	\$0	\$1,408,006	\$1,408,006	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$171,032	\$16,651	\$187,683	\$82,626	\$33,872	\$105,058	\$187,683	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$0	\$0	\$4,400	\$4,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$304,423	(\$15,725)	\$288,699	\$0	\$0	\$288,699	\$288,699	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$25,270)	\$3,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,000	\$3,000	\$0
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$0	\$0	\$787	\$787	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Totals:

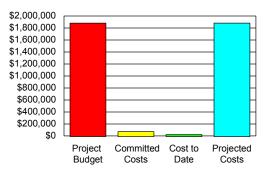
#### **Project Update:**

- 100% Construction Documents are due December 10th

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement – January 2014

- Anticipated Bid Opening – February 2014





\$1,892,575

\$33,872

\$1,809,949



Tubman ES - Reno 2013 General Meyer Avee., New Orleans, LA 70114 Scope: Renovation of elementary school and new addition Funding Source: FEMA Architect - Mahlum Scairono Martinez JV 0----- TDD

Tubman ES - Reno





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	20	13									20′	14										20	15										20	016										
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	FI	ΛА	М	J,	JA	\ s	s C	N	D	J	F	М	AI	мJ	J J	A	\ s	0	Ν	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A (	s	۸ (c	1 C	J	F	M	I A	N	Λ.	J,	J	4 5	s (	0	N
Design	07/30/2013	06/10/2014	07/30/2013	06/08/2014			Γ														Γ										Τ			Τ	Γ				Γ				Τ	Τ	Τ	Τ		
Procurement	06/11/2014	09/25/2014	06/09/2014	09/23/2014									Π									P																										
Construction	09/26/2014	03/26/2016	09/24/2014	03/24/2016									Π																																			
Final Completion	03/27/2016	07/24/2016	03/25/2016	07/22/2016									T																															]				

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$14,024,475	\$0	\$14,024,475	\$0	\$0	\$14,024,475	\$14,024,475	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,332,871	\$43,071	\$1,375,942	\$1,375,942	\$68,797	\$0	\$1,375,942	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$0	\$20,900	\$0	\$0	\$20,900	\$20,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$6,585,953	\$0	\$6,585,953	\$0	\$0	\$6,585,953	\$6,585,953	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$0	\$28,270	\$0	\$0	\$28,270	\$28,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$0	\$230,000	\$61,478	\$0	\$168,522	\$230,000	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$22,222,469

Totals:

Project Update:

- Program Completion Documents were received September 9th

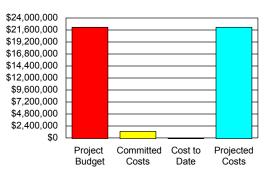
- Schematic Design Documents due October 31st

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement June 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening July 2014



\$43,071 \$22,265,540

\$1,437,420



\$68,797 \$20,828,120 \$22,265,540

Phillis Wheatley Elementary School (RSD) 2300 Dumaine Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA, QSCB, NMTC, Insurance Architect - Holly & Smith Architects Contractor - Gibbs Construction

# Wheatley (New Construction)





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2010	)								20	011									2	012	2									20	13										
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	A	M J	J	A	s	0	N	D J	F	М	Α	М	J	A	S	0	N	D	JF	· N	I A	М	J	J	A S	s c	N	D	J	F	М	Α	М	J	J	A	S	0	א נ	D
Design	02/01/2010	06/20/2012	02/01/2010	12/11/2010																																									Τ	
Procurement	06/21/2012	10/16/2012	12/12/2010	03/01/2011										_															•																	
Construction	10/17/2012	05/01/2014	03/02/2011	06/30/2012													_	-	-				_	-	-																		-	-		F
Final Completion	05/02/2014	07/30/2014	07/01/2012	09/28/2012																									(	-		ו														

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$18,663,700	\$6,680,148	\$25,343,848	\$25,381,309	\$11,666,991	(\$37,461)	\$25,343,848	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,428,518	\$690,457	\$2,118,975	\$2,118,975	\$1,743,184	\$0	\$2,118,975	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$5,500	\$26,400	\$26,400	\$22,000	\$0	\$26,400	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$5,390	\$5,390	\$5,390	\$5,390	\$0	\$5,390	\$0
Program Contingency	\$2,063,869	(\$870,262)	\$1,193,607	\$0	\$0	\$1,193,607	\$1,193,607	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$98,270	\$62,534	\$160,804	\$149,553	\$149,553	\$11,251	\$160,804	\$0
Other Costs	\$222,742	\$1,124	\$223,866	\$223,866	\$97,883	\$0	\$223,866	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$22,497,999

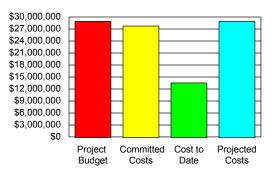
#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Concrete masonry work is ongoing
- Steel erection is ongoing
- Waterproofing and Masonry installation in ongoing
- HVAC rough in work is ongoing
- Installation of roof decking has started on the classroom building
- Contractual Substantial Completion May 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion June 2014
- School Ready for Occupancy August 2014



\$6,574,891 \$29,072,890 \$27,905,493 \$13,685,001



\$1,167,397 \$29,072,890



Albert Wicker School Refurbishment (RSD) 2011 Bienville Street, New Orleans, LA 70112 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - SCNZ Architects, LLc Contractor - Tuna Construction LLC

### Wicker ES - Refurb





(\$5,218)

2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 11/15/2012 03/27/2013 04/15/2013 11/29/2013 Design Procurement 05/29/2013 10/02/2013 10/12/2013 01/26/2014 10/03/2013 01/27/2014 05/14/2014 Construction 01/30/2014 Т 05/30/2014 05/15/2014 09/16/2014 Final Completion 01/31/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Other Costs	\$787	\$0	\$787	\$523	\$523	\$264	\$787	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$22,770)	\$5,500	\$4,950	\$0	\$550	\$5,500	\$0
Program Contingency	\$160,045	(\$65,677)	\$94,368	\$0	\$0	\$94,368	\$94,368	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$16,500)	\$4,400	\$4,171	\$0	\$229	\$4,400	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$91,001	\$4,437	\$95,438	\$93,047	\$71,692	(\$2,827)	\$90,220	(\$5,218)
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
General Construction	\$754,729	(\$231,729)	\$523,000	\$523,000	\$0	\$0	\$523,000	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

(\$332,239)

\$1,055,732

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- The Owner is reviewing the signed contracts
- Notice to Proceed October 3rd
- Contractual Substantial Completion January 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion January 2014

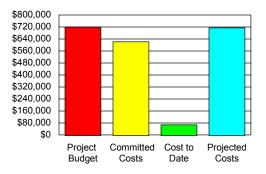
- School Ready for Occupancy - January 2014



\$723,493

\$625,691

\$72,215



\$718,275

\$92,584



#### James Audubon School (OPSB) 428 Broadway Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70118 Scope of Work: Renovation & Addition to ES Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Blitch/Knevel Architects Contractor - FHP Tectonics Corporation

# **Audubon School Renovation**





2013 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2010 2011 2012 Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 02/01/2010 12/11/2010 Design 09/08/2010 01/13/2012 Procurement 01/14/2012 05/22/2012 12/12/2010 03/01/2011 05/23/2012 03/02/2011 06/30/2012 Construction 02/01/2014 05/02/2014 07/01/2012 09/28/2012 Final Completion 02/02/2014 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
Program Contingency	\$1,638,618	(\$652,635)	\$985,983	\$0	\$0	\$985,983	\$985,983	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$964,939	\$200,669	\$1,165,608	\$1,165,608	\$981,736	\$0	\$1,165,608	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$21,518	\$42,418	\$42,418	\$42,406	\$0	\$42,418	\$0
General Construction	\$9,747,800	\$2,718,955	\$12,466,755	\$12,466,755	\$8,004,121	\$0	\$12,466,755	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$162,212	\$0	\$162,212	\$162,212	\$95,376	\$0	\$162,212	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	(\$20,973)	\$7,298	\$7,298	\$7,298	\$0	\$7,298	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$770	\$0	\$770	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$12,562,739

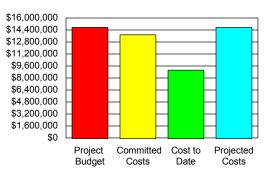
Totals:

Project Update:

- CMU installation is anticipated to be complete end of October
- Installation of hollow metal frames is ongoing
- MEP rough-ins are ongoing in the new addition
- Roof top equipment has been installed
- Installation of roofing at the addition has begun
- Contractual Substantial Completion September 2013
- Forecasted Substantial Completion March 2014
- School Ready for Occupancy June 2014



\$2,268,305 \$14,831,044 \$13,845,060



\$985,983 \$14,831,043

\$9,131,707



#### Benjamin Franklin Senior High School (OPSB) 2001 Leon C. Simon Drive, New Orleans, LA 70122 Scope of Work: Renovation and Repairs Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Perez, APC Contractor - Pete Vicari General Contractors, Inc

# **Benjamin Franklin HS - Stabilization**





2013 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2011 2012 2014 Start Finish Start Finish Schedule Phase J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 03/23/2011 09/18/2011 Design 12/28/2011 03/23/2011 Procurement 12/29/2011 06/18/2012 09/19/2011 12/07/2011 12/08/2011 06/04/2012 Construction 06/19/2012 08/23/2013 06/05/2012 07/19/2012 Final Completion 08/24/2013 10/16/2013 

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$1,078,511	\$1,938,755	\$3,017,266	\$1,075,833	\$1,245,019	\$1,941,432	\$3,017,266	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$124,046	\$233,955	\$358,001	\$143,151	\$99,145	\$214,850	\$358,001	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$5,720	\$5,720	\$5,720	\$5,720	\$0	\$5,720	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$374,362	\$374,362	\$0	\$0	\$374,362	\$374,362	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$8,580	\$8,580	\$8,580	\$8,580	\$0	\$8,580	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$2,561,371

\$1,202,557

Totals:

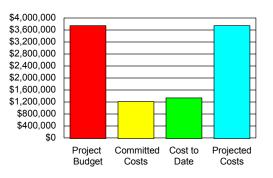
**Project Update:** 

- Repairs to the pre-existing structural conditions and doors are ongoing. The repairs will extend the substantial completion date



\$3,763,928

\$1,233,284



\$3,763,928

\$2,530,644

\$1,358,464



Warren Eston High School (OPSB) 3019 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Interior Renovations Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Chenevert Architects LLC Contractor - TBD

# Easton HS - Refurb



	Forecast	Forecast	Plan		2011		_			_			_	012	_	_	_		_	_	_		20 <sup>.</sup>		_	_	_	_			_			014	_	_	_		_	_	_	_	_
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	AN	1 J	J	A S	0	Ν	D,	JF	M	A	1 J	J	A	S C	N	D	J	F	M	A	M J	J	A	S	0	N	D,	JF		1 A	M	J	JA	4 S	S C	) N	D
Design	06/18/2012	02/24/2014	01/01/2012	01/01/2013												-																			I								
Procurement	02/25/2014	05/31/2014	11/10/2012	02/17/2013																			_												-							Τ	
Construction	06/01/2014	09/28/2014	02/18/2013	06/20/2014																																							
Final Completion	09/29/2014	01/26/2015	06/20/2014	09/17/2014																																						-	

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$1,615,900	\$0	\$1,615,900	\$0	\$0	\$1,615,900	\$1,615,900	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$198,267	\$32,883	\$231,150	\$214,773	\$151,300	\$16,377	\$231,150	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$0	\$20,900	\$0	\$0	\$20,900	\$20,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$966,777	(\$32,883)	\$933,894	\$0	\$0	\$933,894	\$933,894	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$0	\$28,270	\$22,232	\$0	\$6,038	\$28,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$2,830,114

Totals:

Project Update:

- 100% Construction Documents were received September 13th

- 100% Bid Documents are due the end of October

- Procurement will be delayed so that construction will commence during summer

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - March 2014

- Anticipated Bid Opening - April 2014

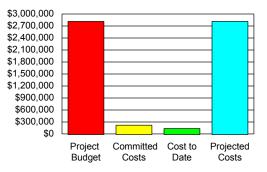


\$0

\$2,830,114

\$237,004

\$151,300



\$2,830,114

\$0

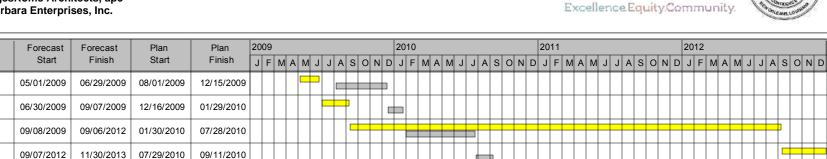
\$2,593,109



Warren Easton School (OPSB) 3019 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Replace Windows & Waterproofing Funding Source - Harrah's Architect - VergesRome Architects, apc Contractor - Barbara Enterprises, Inc.

# Easton HS (Window Replacement)





Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$2,130,457	\$0	\$2,130,457	\$0	\$0	\$2,130,457	\$2,130,457	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$249,543	\$0	\$249,543	\$0	\$0	\$249,543	\$249,543	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$2,380,000

Totals:

**Project Update:** 

Schedule Phase

Design

Procurement

Construction

Final Completion

- Substantial completion September 6th

- Punch list is anticipated to be complete mid of November

- Contractual Substantial Completion – March 2010

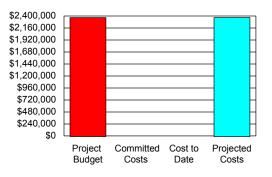
- Actual Substantial Completion – September 2012



\$0

\$2,380,000

\$0



\$2,380,000

\$0

\$2,380,000



Fortier (Lusher) School Refurbishment (OPSB) 5624 Freret Street, New Orleans, LA 70115 Scope of Work: Renovation of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Meyer Engineers, LTD Contractor - TBD

# Fortier (Lusher) HS – Refurb





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								20	)13									201	14									20	)15								
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	FM	Α	M	JJ	JA	S	0	N	D J	F	MA	A N	1 J	J	А	s	0 1	I D	J	F	M	AN	ΛJ	J	A	S	1 0	N C	J	F	М	A	М	J,	JA	A S	S C	D
Design	09/26/2012	11/20/2013	09/26/2012	03/29/2013																																							
Procurement	11/21/2013	02/23/2014	03/30/2013	07/02/2013													-																										
Construction	02/24/2014	03/15/2015	07/02/2013	10/17/2013																		1			F																		
Final Completion	03/16/2015	07/28/2015	10/17/2013	01/14/2014																																							

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$12,585,430	\$2,312,401	\$14,897,831	\$0	\$0	\$14,897,831	\$14,897,831	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,090,236	\$154,800	\$1,245,036	\$1,245,036	\$675,866	\$0	\$1,245,036	\$0
Environmental	\$2,206	\$3,850	\$6,056	\$6,056	\$0	\$0	\$6,056	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$2,574,411	\$2,574,411	\$0	\$0	\$2,574,411	\$2,574,411	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$6,600	\$0	\$6,600	\$6,600	\$0	\$0	\$6,600	\$0
Owner Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$13,684,472

Totals:

Project Update:

- 50% Construction Documents were received September 16th

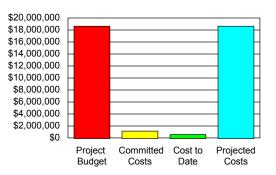
- 100% Construction Documents are due October 28th

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement November 2013
- Anticipated Bid Opening January 2014



\$5,045,462 \$18,729,934

\$1,257,691



\$675,866 \$17,472,243 \$18,729,934

JACOBS/CSRS

#### Alice Harte School (OPSB) 5300 Berkley Drive, New Orleans, La 70131 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - CDBG & FEMA Architect - WDG Architects Engineers Contractor - Woodrow Wilson Construction Co., Inc.

# Harte School (New Construction)





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2010								2	011								201	12								2	013								
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	AN	ΛJ	J	A S	6 0	N	D,	JF	М	A	м.	JJ	A	S	I D	J	F	MA	A M	IJ	J	A S	0	Ν	DJ	F	Μ	Α	м .	l l	A	S	0	N
Design	09/08/2010	06/05/2012	02/01/2010	12/11/2010			_		-				]																										Ī	
Procurement	06/05/2012	09/11/2012	12/12/2010	03/01/2011									-																											
Construction	09/12/2012	01/11/2014	10/16/2011	02/13/2013																		_	_									Þ							-	F
Final Completion	01/12/2014	04/11/2014	02/14/2013	05/14/2013																															]					

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$22,990,000	\$3,753,661	\$26,743,661	\$26,780,664	\$11,755,609	(\$37,003)	\$26,743,661	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,736,350	\$250,532	\$1,986,882	\$1,986,882	\$1,592,964	\$0	\$1,986,882	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$2,310	\$23,210	\$23,210	\$23,210	\$0	\$23,210	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$4,965	\$0	\$4,965	\$0
Program Contingency	\$2,599,178	(\$1,757,228)	\$841,950	\$0	\$0	\$841,950	\$841,950	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$666,350	(\$586,870)	\$79,480	\$79,480	\$79,150	\$0	\$79,480	\$0
Other Costs	\$225,000	(\$2,258)	\$222,742	\$222,742	\$92,751	\$0	\$222,742	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$28,237,778

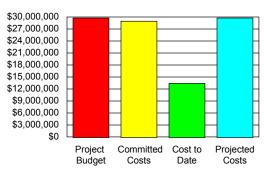
Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Miscellaneous steel erection is ongoing
- Masonry installation is ongoing
- Roof truss installation has started
- Mechanical unit installation is ongoing
- Installation of ductwork in ongoing
- Installation of Sprinkler system in ongoing
- Contractual Substantial Completion January 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion 2nd Quarter 2014
- School Ready for Occupancy June 2014



\$1,665,111 \$29,902,889 \$29,097,943 \$13,548,649



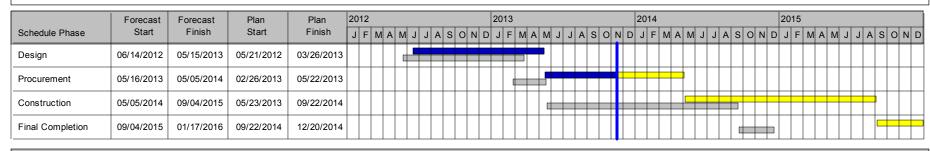
\$804,947 \$29,902,890



Lake Forest PK-8 at Greater St. Stephens (OPSB) 11110 Lake Forest Blvd, New Orleans, LA 70127 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Imre hegedus & Associates Architectes Contractor - TBD







Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$22,080,000	\$6,457,218	\$28,537,218	\$79,760	\$71,448	\$28,457,458	\$28,537,218	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,634,734	\$24,362	\$1,659,096	\$1,382,303	\$898,497	\$647,456	\$2,029,759	\$370,664
Environmental	\$20,900	\$14,713	\$35,613	\$31,213	\$31,213	\$4,400	\$35,613	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$930,001	\$2,785,447	\$3,715,448	\$0	\$0	\$3,715,448	\$3,715,448	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$105,530	\$0	\$105,530	\$16,060	\$16,060	\$89,470	\$105,530	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$34,671	\$264,671	\$264,671	\$42,964	\$0	\$264,671	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$25,001,165

Totals:

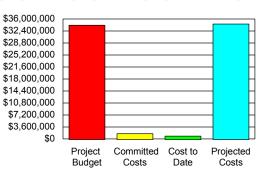
#### **Project Update:**

- Owner has rejected all bids for being over budget



\$9,316,410 \$34,317,575

\$1,774,006



\$1,060,181 \$32,914,232 \$34,688,238



\$370,663

Lusher Elementary School Refurbishment (OPSB) 7315 Willow Street, New Orleans, LA 70118 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Meyer Engineers, LTD Contractor - TBD

#### Lusher ES - Refurb





2015 Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 10/01/2012 01/23/2014 10/01/2012 05/14/2013 Design Procurement 01/24/2014 04/28/2014 03/30/2013 07/02/2013 04/29/2014 10/25/2014 07/02/2013 10/17/2013 Construction 03/09/2015 10/17/2013 01/14/2014 Final Completion 10/26/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$250,000	\$2,451,383	\$2,701,383	\$0	\$0	\$2,701,383	\$2,701,383	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$32,372	\$210,421	\$242,793	\$153,758	\$55,794	\$89,035	\$242,793	\$0
Environmental	\$4,950	\$3,245	\$8,195	\$8,195	\$8,195	\$0	\$8,195	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$402,357	\$402,357	\$0	\$0	\$402,357	\$402,357	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$8,250	\$13,750	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$22,000	\$0	\$22,000	\$0
Owner Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$295,572

Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- A&E is moving forward with Owner approved scope

- Revised A & E schedule - October 10th

- Anticipated 1st Advertisement - TBD

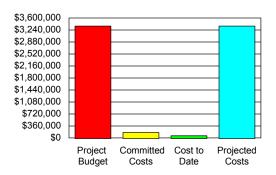
- Anticipated Bid Opening – TBD



\$3,081,157 \$3,376,729

\$183,953

\$85,989



\$3,376,729

\$3,192,776

JACOBS	CSRS
PROGRAM M	ANAGEMENT

\$0

#### McDonogh #35 School (Phillip/Waters Site) (OPSB) 1200 Senate Street, New Orleans, LA 70122 Scope of Work: New High School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Sizeler, Thompson, Brown Architects Contractor - Citadel Builders, LLC

## McDonogh 35 (Phillips/Waters)





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	)							2	201	I								2	012	!								2	013									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	A	ΛJ	J	A	sc	N	D	JF	M	A	М	J,	JA	S	0	NI	D .	JF	M	A	М	J,	JA	S	0	N	D J	F	M	А	М	J	J	A S	s c	) N	D
Design	05/24/2010	10/02/2012	02/01/2010	12/11/2010			-						]																		1											Τ	
Procurement	09/27/2012	05/28/2013	12/12/2010	03/01/2011																																						T	
Construction	05/29/2013	05/26/2015	03/02/2011	10/29/2012																																	•					Ŧ	P
Final Completion	05/27/2015	10/08/2015	10/30/2012	01/27/2013																														]								$\square$	

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$48,132,700	\$13,830,096	\$61,962,796	\$61,962,796	\$16,890,928	\$0	\$61,962,796	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$3,472,312	\$1,430,728	\$4,903,040	\$4,771,423	\$3,693,636	\$131,617	\$4,903,040	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$398,661	\$419,561	\$419,561	\$333,239	\$0	\$419,561	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$4,865	\$4,865	\$4,865	\$4,865	\$0	\$4,865	\$0
Program Contingency	\$5,188,418	(\$2,791,134)	\$2,397,284	\$0	\$0	\$2,397,284	\$2,397,284	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$146,117	\$174,387	\$174,112	\$147,074	\$275	\$174,387	\$0
Other Costs	\$230,000	\$91,880	\$321,880	\$321,880	\$85,040	\$0	\$321,880	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

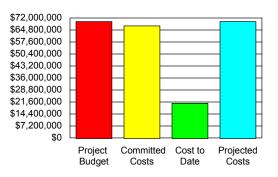
#### Totals:

#### **Project Update:**

- Forming and pouring of pile caps is ongoing
- Slab on grade pours are ongoing
- Steel erection will start late November
- Contractual Substantial Completion May 2015
- Forecasted Substantial Completion May 2015
- School Ready for Occupancy June 2015



\$57,072,600 \$13,111,213 \$70,183,813 \$67,654,637 \$21,154,781



\$2,529,176 \$70,183,813



\$0

McDonogh 35 High School Stabilization (OPSB) 1331 Kerlerec Street, New Orleans, LA 70116 Scope of Work: Stabilize Bldg and New Elevator Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Chenevert Architects LLC Contractor - Tuna Construction LLC

## McDonogh 35 HS - Stabilization (Elevator)



	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2011	1								20	12								2	2013	3									20	14									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	M	A	М.	JJ	A	S	0	N D	J	F	MA	M	J	J	A S	0	Ν	D	JF	- N	/ A	M	J	J	A	s	N C	1 D	J	F	М	А	М	J	J	A S	s c	N C	I D
Design	04/20/2012	08/08/2012	01/01/2012	01/01/2013												-				-		-																				Τ	Τ	Γ
Procurement	08/09/2012	02/04/2013	11/10/2012	02/17/2013															ľ																							Τ	Τ	
Construction	02/05/2013	11/04/2013	02/18/2013	06/20/2014																																		_				Τ	Τ	
Final Completion	07/01/2013	12/17/2013	06/20/2014	09/17/2014																													•						-	_				

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$250,000	\$102,000	\$352,000	\$370,974	\$312,000	\$0	\$370,974	\$18,974
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$32,372	\$12,594	\$44,966	\$44,965	\$41,295	\$0	\$44,965	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Owner Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$114,594

\$282,372

\$396,966 \$415,939

\$353,295 \$0

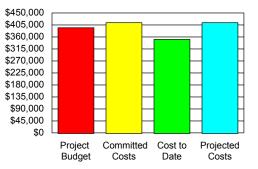
#### **Project Update:**

Totals:

- The approved change order for the installation of louvers, will extend the project schedule

- Punch list is anticipated to be complete October 2013
- Contractual Substantial Completion November 2013
- Forecasted Substantial Completion November 2013





\$415,939

\$18,974



McDonogh 7 ES - Stabilization 1111 Milan Street, New Orleans, LA 70115 Scope of Work: Stabilization of the existing school Funding Source: FEMA Architect: Perez, APC Contractor: TBD

#### McDonogh 7 ES - Stabilization





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan		201	3								4	2014	4									201	5									2	016										
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	FM	A	М	J ,	JA	\ s	6 0	Ν	D	JF	= N	/ A	Μ	J	J	A S	5 O	N	D	J	FI	MA	A N	1 J	J	А	S	0	N	D J	I F	M	A	Μ	J	J	A	S	0	N	D
Design	05/20/2013	09/01/2013	05/20/2013	09/01/2013																																										
Procurement	07/10/2013	09/24/2013	07/10/2013	09/24/2013								]																																		
Construction	09/25/2013	12/18/2013	09/25/2013	12/23/2013																																										
Final Completion	12/19/2013	02/01/2014	12/24/2013	02/06/2014																																										

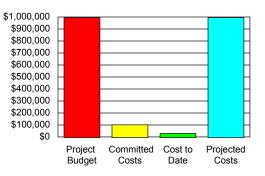
Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$893,571	\$0	\$893,571	\$0	\$0	\$893,571	\$893,571	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$106,429	\$0	\$106,429	\$106,429	\$34,704	\$0	\$106,429	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Dumpster pad design is complete
- Painting and remediation started the end of September
- Mechanical and electrical repairs are ongoing
- Modular classrooms are being permitted
- Installation of fencing has started
- Forecasted Completion December 2013





\$1,000,000

\$0

\$893,571

\$34,704



Eleanor L. McMain School - Gymnasium (OPSB) 5721 S. Claiborne Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70125 Scope of Work: New Gymnasium Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Jahncke & Burns Architect Contractor - Ellis Construction

#### McMain School - Gymnasium





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	2012								4	2013	3								2	014	1									20	15										
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	Μ	AN	ΛJ	J	A S	6 0	N	D	JF	M	A	М	J,	JA	S	0	N	, וכ	JF	· N	1 A	M	J	J	A	s	N C	I D	J	F	М	A	М	J	J	Α	S	0	Ν	D
Design	08/06/2012	11/17/2012	07/26/2012	10/20/2012					ļ																																				
Procurement	09/25/2012	02/24/2013	08/28/2012	11/13/2012																																									
Construction	10/21/2013	10/20/2014	11/14/2012	11/13/2013									_		_						•											I													
Final Completion	10/21/2014	03/04/2015	11/14/2013	02/11/2014																		-										-													

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$10,800,000	\$0	\$10,800,000	\$9,497,800	\$0	\$1,302,200	\$10,800,000	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$949,285	(\$309,262)	\$640,023	\$640,023	\$396,085	\$0	\$640,023	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	(\$5,841)	\$15,059	\$15,059	\$11,875	\$0	\$15,059	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$3,441,207	(\$868,509)	\$2,572,697	\$0	\$0	\$2,572,698	\$2,572,698	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$177,753	\$206,023	\$206,023	\$206,023	\$0	\$206,023	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$109,222	\$109,222	\$109,222	\$31,176	\$0	\$109,222	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$15,239,662

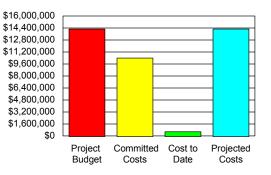
#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- Notice to Proceed late October
- Contractual Substantial Completion TBD
- Forecasted Substantial Completion TBD



(\$896,637) \$14,343,024 \$10,468,127



\$3,874,898 \$14,343,025

\$645,159



\$0

Eleanor L. McMain School - Stabilization (OPSB) 5721 S. Claiborne Avenue, New Orleans, LA 70125 Scope of Work: Stabilize Building Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Jahncke & Burns Architect **Contractor - TBD** 

#### **McMain School - Stabilization**





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								20	)13									20	)14										20	15									
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	J	FN	1 A	M	JJ	A	S	0	NC	) J	F	M	AN	/ J	J	А	S	0	1 D	J	F	M	A	М	J	J	A	s	N	D	J	F	M	A	м .	J J	JA	. S	0	Ν	D
Design	01/14/2013	05/14/2013	08/13/2012	10/06/2012								]																																	
Procurement	05/15/2013	02/27/2014	10/07/2012	01/09/2013								-	-				1								P																				
Construction	02/28/2014	02/27/2015	01/10/2013	01/09/2014													-			_	_	-			1	-				-															
Final Completion	02/28/2015	05/28/2015	01/10/2014	04/09/2014																																ſ									

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$0	\$4,769,610	\$4,769,610	\$0	\$0	\$4,769,610	\$4,769,610	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$0	\$491,493	\$491,493	\$491,493	\$318,934	\$0	\$491,493	\$0
Environmental	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$0

#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- The Owner is negotiating the A & E contract for a rebid - Contractual Substantial Completion – TBD

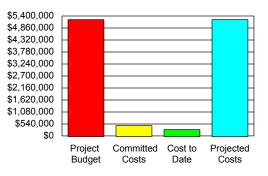
- Forecasted Substantial Completion - TBD

#### \$5,261,103 \$5,261,103

\$491,493

\$318,934





\$5,261,103

\$0

\$4,769,610



Nelson Elementary School Refurbishment (OPSB) 3121St. Bernard Ave., New Orleans, LA 70119 Scope of Work: Refurbishment of Existing School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Harry Baker Smith Architects Contractor - TBD

#### **Nelson ES - Refurb**





	Forecast	Forecast	Plan	Plan	201	2								201	3								20	014									201	5								
Schedule Phase	Start	Finish	Start	Finish	JF	FM	I A	М .	JJ	A	s	O N	I D	J	FN	/ A	М	J	JA	S	0	N	J	F	М	A	M J	J	Α	s	D N	D	J	FI	A N	M	IJ	J	A	s	ı c	N C
Design	10/23/2012	01/24/2014	10/23/2012	10/16/2013																		F																				Τ
Procurement	01/24/2014	04/29/2014	10/17/2013	01/19/2014																				-																		Τ
Construction	04/28/2014	10/25/2014	01/19/2014	07/17/2014																			(								]											Τ
Final Completion	10/25/2014	01/23/2015	07/18/2014	10/15/2014																								C														

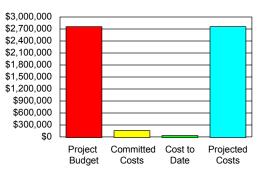
Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$2,072,740	\$146,230	\$2,218,970	\$0	\$0	\$2,218,970	\$2,218,970	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$225,469	\$2,732	\$228,201	\$173,888	\$52,166	\$54,313	\$228,201	\$0
Environmental	\$20,900	\$0	\$20,900	\$0	\$0	\$20,900	\$20,900	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$277,371	\$277,371	\$0	\$0	\$277,371	\$277,371	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$28,270	\$0	\$28,270	\$2,420	\$0	\$25,850	\$28,270	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Totals:	\$2,347,379	\$426,334	\$2,773,713	\$176,308	\$52,166	\$2,597,405	\$2,773,713	\$0

#### Totals:

#### Project Update:

- 50% Construction Documents are due November 23rd
- Anticipated 1st Advertisement February 2014
- Anticipated Bid Opening March 2014







New PK-8 at North Kenilworth Park (Curran) (OPSB) 8500 Curran Boulevard, New Orleans, LA 70127 Scope of Work: New Pre-K - 8 School Funding Source - FEMA Architect - Mathes Brierre Architects Contractor - Woodrow Wilson Construction Co., Inc.

#### New PK-8 at North Kenilworth Park





Forecast Forecast Plan Plan 2011 2012 2013 2014 Schedule Phase Start Finish Start Finish J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D J F M A M J J A S O N D 04/28/2011 04/28/2011 04/28/2012 Design 09/11/2012 Procurement 09/18/2012 02/14/2013 03/21/2012 06/18/2012 06/19/2012 10/11/2013 Construction 02/14/2013 09/04/2014 10/19/2014 10/11/2013 01/09/2014 Final Completion 09/04/2014

Cost Description	Estimated Budget	Estimated Adjustments	Project Budget	Committed Costs	Cost to Date	Uncommitted Costs	Projected Costs	Projected Ovr/(Undr)
General Construction	\$21,108,000	\$1,389,107	\$22,497,107	\$22,497,107	\$5,587,465	\$0	\$22,497,107	\$0
Demolition	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A/E Fees & Reimbursables	\$1,562,660	\$139,281	\$1,701,941	\$1,701,941	\$1,246,200	\$0	\$1,701,941	\$0
Environmental	\$20,193	\$0	\$20,193	\$20,193	\$20,193	\$0	\$20,193	\$0
Modular Classrooms	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Permits & Fees	\$0	\$5,883	\$5,883	\$5,883	\$5,883	\$0	\$5,883	\$0
Program Contingency	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other Professional Services	\$4,818	\$73,876	\$78,694	\$78,694	\$78,694	\$0	\$78,694	\$0
Other Costs	\$0	\$254,730	\$254,730	\$254,730	\$71,592	\$0	\$254,730	\$0
Miscellaneous	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0

\$22,695,671

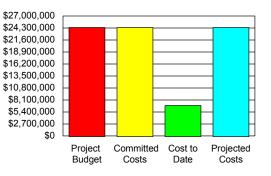
Totals:

Project Update:

- Pouring of slab on grade is 85% complete
- Structural steel erection is anticipated to be complete end of October
- Pouring of second and third floor slabs is ongoing
- MEP rough-in is ongoing
- Concrete masonry unit installation has begun
- Contractual Substantial Completion September 2014
- Forecasted Substantial Completion 4th Quarter of 2014
- School Ready for Occupancy January 2015



\$1,862,877 \$24,558,548 \$24,558,548



\$0 \$24,558,548

\$7,010,027



\$0



**APPENDIX A** 



# Appendix A

# **Funding Analysis Reports**





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Item 1	Executive Summary 2
Item 2	Alternate Project SSR PW 19166 Amendment Requests 3
Item 3	PW Versions
Item 4	Grant Maintenance
Item 5	Environmental & Historic Preservation (EHP)
Item 6	Project Support
Item 7	Closeout
Item 8	Summary of FEMA Funding





#### Item 1 Executive Summary

During the third quarter, the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team continued to work with FEMA and GOHSEP staff to explore ways to simplify and implement a more efficient process for amendment requests to update the scope of work and project costs under the Single Settlement Request (SSR) PW19166. The team is also working with FEMA on version requests for PW19166. Version 3 will incorporate the inclusion of the First Line funding for the construction of the Bienville Elementary School and Version 4 will incorporate 20 + amendment requests approved since Version 2 was completed. FEMA anticipates that these versions will be completed in the fourth quarter.

Additionally, RSD and Jacobs/CSRS are in the process of completing interpretive displays pursuant to the Secondary Programmatic Memorandum of Agreement as well as specific school Memoranda of Agreements and Findings of Effect for Thomy Lafon, William Frantz, and Phillis Wheatley Schools. It is anticipated that the coordination of the Carver Interpretive Display will begin in the fourth quarter. Historic Preservation compliance reviews continue with review by FEMA and SHPO beginning from the design phase through construction completion. The Funding Team is continuing to coordinate efforts with FEMA EHP staff to ensure compliance under the Secondary Programmatic Agreement.

The Funding Team is continuing to reconcile the Modular Temporary Facilities, Satellite Kitchens, as well as Kitchen Contents PWs. An analysis was also performed to report RSD's standing as it relates to current debt as well as past satisfied debt via applied payments to determine whether or not undocumented advances have been satisfied. The results of this analysis shows a current negative balance of \$67,326,380.70, 15 outstanding advances totaling \$12,224,004.99, and 823 applied payments processed or currently in process to date. In addition the Funding Team has submitted 960 projects for closeout and is also working closely with LDOE, GOHSEP, and FEMA to prepare for Closeout.

As RSD continues to focus on the construction process, the Funding Team is concentrating on coordination with the Project Management Team to ensure proper documentation is in place to reduce the risk of de-obligation of grant funds during the upcoming closeout activities.

CURRENT FEDERAL	FEDERAL FUNDS	FEDERAL FUNDS
OBLIGATION	PAID	BALANCE
\$ 1,471,958,510.62	\$ 787,523,810.63	\$ 684,434,699.99

\* The Current Federal Obligation is the federal share of the total obligated funding; Federal Funds Paid is the federal share paid (not including Admin), and the Federal Funds Balance is the amount of the federal obligated share available to the RSD. Please refer to Item 5 for details of funding obligations and payments.





## Item 2 Alternate Project SSR PW 19166 Amendment Request

#### Alternate Project SSR PW 19166 Amendment Request

Amendments are written to add eligible scopes of work to the Alternate Project, PW19166, for FEMA approval relating to funding of Master Plan projects. This approval allows projects to be pursued on a timeline that correlates with the Master Plan. The following alternate project amendments are currently identified and tracked by status:

Facility	Work Description	Approval Date	Amount
Edward Livingston	New Construction	AIDB #2071: August 29, 2013	\$ 24,012,300
Drew	Renovation	AIDB #2041: August 27, 2013	\$ 19,661,933
Sophie B. Wright	Renovation-Selective Demo	AIDB #2028: August 22, 2013	\$ 650,000
McDonogh 42	Renovation	AIDB #2110: August 14, 2013	\$ 15,370,000
Albert Wicker ES	Refurbishment	AIDB #2117: August 29, 2013	\$ 691,967
New Orleans East at Abramson	New Construction	AIDB #2068: June 24, 2013	\$ 23,709,600

#### Amendments Approved by FEMA In The Third Quarter:

#### Amendments Submitted to FEMA In The Third Quarter:

Facility	Work Description	Submittal Date	Amount
Dunbar	nbarNew ConstructionAIDB #2137: July 3, 2013		\$ 21,536,922
Crossman	rossman Refurbishment AIDB #2139 July 3, 2013		\$ 430,373
John McDonogh	Stabilization	AIDB #2175: July 12, 2013	\$ 187,481
Reed	Refurbishment	AIDB #2172: July 16, 2013	\$ 1,168,740
Martin Luther King	Refurbishment	AIDB #2150: July 3, 2013	\$ 450,178
Gentilly Terrace	Refurbishment	AIDB #2155: July 3, 2013	\$ 996,880
Carver	New Construction	AIDB #TBD: July 31, 2013	\$ 40,000,000
McDonogh 28	Refurbishment	AIDB #2151: July 3, 2013	\$ 2,031,436
Eisenhower	Refurbishment	AIDB #TBD: August 9, 2013	\$ 1,351,578
Sophie B. Wright	Renovation	AIDB #TBD: August 6, 2013	\$ 24,240,000
Morial	New Construction	AIDB #2176: July 17, 2013	\$ 27,222,225





Facility	Work Description	Submittal Date	Amount
Allen ES	Allen ES Refurbishment		\$ 5,061,830
Bauduit MS	Refurbishment	AIDB #2031: December 20, 2012	\$ 3,378,621
Douglas HS	Douglas HS Refurbishment		\$ 8,588,000
Green MS	Refurbishment	AIDB #2027: November 27, 2012	\$ 5,017,221
Jackson ES	Refurbishment	AIDB #2135: May 30, 2013	\$ 1,345,500

#### Amendments Submitted Prior To The Third Quarter Pending FEMA Approval:

#### New Construction, Renovations, and Refurbishments

The following campus projects are part of the RSD's continued efforts to build, renovate, and refurbish schools. A few amendments have been prepared and are pending a final site selection and others require an assessment of the exterior skin, structure, civil, MEP, fire protection, and special systems which are underway and ongoing. The result of these evaluations will frame the amendments required to align the scopes of work, including estimated costs, and tentative schedules, with the October 2011 Master Plan Alternate Project Revised Amendments.

#### Amendments in Development:

Abrams ES, Ray	Alexander ES, Avery
Banneker ES, Benjamin	Behrman ES.
Fischer ES, William J.	Gaudet ES
Habans ES, Paul A.	Johnson ES, James W.
Lafayette ES	Laurel ES (Phase II)
Marshall JHS, Thurgood	McDonough 32 ES
McDonough 7 ES	New Algiers
NOCCA - Live Oak ES	Rosenwald Accelerated ES
Schaumburg ES, Henry C.	Schwarz Alternative HS
Sherwood Forest ES	Tubman ES, Harriet
Village de 'Lest	Walker HS, O. Perry
Washington HS, Booker T.	Williams ES, Sylvanie F.





#### Item 3 PW Versions

#### Alternate Project PW 19166, Version 3

 Version 3 for PW 19166 is currently being written to capture funding for Jean Baptiste de Bienville Elementary School (Bienville) as agreed between FirstLine Schools and RSD. This agreement will result in an increase of approximately \$12.4 million dollars before insurance deductions. FEMA obligation is anticipated prior to the end of the fourth quarter 2013.

#### Alternate Project PW 19166, Version 4

• Version 4 for PW 19166 is concurrently being written to capture 20+ amendment requests approved after Version 2 was prepared in July of 2012. FEMA obligation is also anticipated by the end of the fourth quarter 2013.

#### Improved Project PW 19300, Version 3

This PW for specific categories of school contents remains capped at \$43,500,491.73 plus SHI of \$2,610,029.50. FEMA's 2007 guidance enables the purchase of contents within the four categories across any facility owned or controlled by RSD. Currently, this PW is entangled in the Restart funded purchase of approximately \$33MM of contents and is pending the FEMA Headquarters' Restart eligibility decision and final Restart reconciliation by RSD. PW16971 is an additional contents PW and is currently in the process of documentation retrieval for closeout.

#### Improved Project PW 19299, Version 2

This PW is for kitchen contents and a version request to roll PW14382 (Food Supply & Material) v1, into PW19299 has been forwarded to FEMA from GOHSEP. This version includes language relative to perishable goods purchases. The successful inclusion will increase the improved project another \$423,935.07 as shipping, handling, and installation cost of 6% has yet to be determined; in addition, insurance deductions may be reversed which would increase the PW by \$337,025.75. Reconciliation is underway for this PW to determine which costs currently allocated to PW19166 can and should be reallocated to PW19299; no reimbursements have been made on this PW. In addition, PW16836 is an additional kitchen contents PW and is included in the reconciliation. A total of \$3.8MM has been disbursed from PW16836. A complete reconciliation is scheduled for the fourth quarter of this year to protect against de-obligation of funds.

#### Alternate Project PW18798/PW14182

The Funding Team submitted a small alternate project request to roll up PWs 18798 and 14182, two category E project worksheets totaling \$58,500.00 in eligible work to be made available by FEMA for the RSD to fund Hazard Mitigation measures to protect elevator cars from flood damage and wind driven rain at Avery Alexander Elementary School. The alternate Project has been approved and is being drafted by FEMA. Estimated completion is EOM November 2013.





#### **Temporary Modular Facilities**

- Version requests were submitted to FEMA to capture additional eligibility and costs for the relocation and refurbishment of modular facilities. The following obligated Modular PWs are currently under review for reconciliation of costs and scope of work. This task is expected to be complete in the first quarter of 2014:
  - Carver-Hughes: PW 15708 Version 5 (Kennedy to Schwarz and Coghill) This Project Worksheet version for Category B work provides for actual costs for A/E, contract costs and four change orders associated with moving and refurbishing modular units from Kennedy to Coghill. This will allow RSD to draw upon the base contract value and the four change orders.
  - Carver-Hughes PW 15708 Version 6 (Kennedy to Schwarz and Coghill) This Project Worksheet version for Category B work addresses the zero dollar salvage value of the modular classroom units located at this temporary facility.
  - Fannie C. Williams PW 15706 Version 6 (At Livingston Middle School) This Project Worksheet version for Category B work addresses the zero dollar salvage value of the modular classroom units located at this temporary facility was submitted to GOHSEP in October 2012 for approval.
  - Abramson Senior High School PW 15696 Version 6 (Kennedy to Abramson) This Project Worksheet version for Category B work captures eleven (11) additional change orders associated with the temporary facility installation at Holy Cross. This version has been signed by RSD and has been submitted to FEMA for processing.
  - Carver PW 16082 Version 5 (At Sarah Reed High School) This Project Worksheet version for Category B work addresses the zero dollar salvage value of the modular classroom units located at this temporary facility.
  - Hardin PW 15700 Version 6 (At Gregory JHS) This Project Worksheet version for Category B work addresses the zero dollar salvage value of the modular classroom units located at this temporary facility.
  - Carver High School PW 15701 Version 6 This Project Worksheet version for Category B work addresses the zero dollar salvage value of the modular classroom units located at this temporary facility.
  - Edwards Elementary School 15702 Version 5 This Project Worksheet version for Category B work addresses the zero dollar salvage value of the modular classroom units located at this temporary facility.





#### Temporary Transportation PW 19286 Version 2

PW19286 version request to add eligibility in the amount of \$690,940 to the RSD for bus transportation
has been submitted to GOHSEP for processing. FEMA Requested additional information to match
invoicing to temporary facility locations. After careful review of the expenses of summer bus
transportation, RSD identified \$532,362.39 of busing invoices paid for using Restart funds. This item
should be addressed in the Fourth Quarter after completion of RSD's reconciliation of Restart funds
and final eligibility determination by FEMA.

#### Item 4 Grant Maintenance

#### Liquidated Damages: Allowable Collection Methods & Utilization

 Jacobs/CSRS is continuing to discuss reimbursement to Charter Schools for expenses incurred due to delays by construction contractors with FEMA and GOHSEP. Discussions with FEMA indicate they understand the issues and will work with GOHSEP to determine if this is can be made eligible. A resolution is anticipated in the first quarter of 2014.

#### OPSB Cross-Over PWs

• The Cross-over PWs are project worksheets which were written to the incorrect applicant. The RSD and OPSB funding teams continue to identify Cross-over PWs during the ongoing review of PWs in preparation for close-out. Thus far these issues are primarily within Contents Removal PWs. In the third quarter an extensive analysis of 28 PWs was conducted. This analysis resulted in the recommendation that \$369, 715 are de-obligated from RSD and \$358,718 be obligated/re-obligated to OPSB. This extensive analysis was presented to the Interim Superintendent of the OPSB and the Executive Director of Capital Projects for the RSD. After concurrence of both parties the recommendation was forwarded to FEMA on July 16, 2013.

#### Time Extensions

 Jacobs/CSRS is currently reviewing project worksheets to ensure FEMA time extensions are current, in place, and aligned with on-going construction scheduling. These projects were previously submitted to FEMA for review however the agency is requesting resubmission of the projects in smaller increments. In the third quarter 25 projects time extensions were forwarded to GOHSEP for review and 10 time extensions approvals were received from FEMA/GOHSEP.





## Item 5 EHP

Scope: Continued support on multiple Environmental and Historic Preservation issues including design reviews on SOI compliant building rehabilitation as well as memoranda of agreements and streamlined Section 106 consultations between RSD, GOHSEP, FEMA, SHPO, & The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation in accordance with the Secondary programmatic Agreement (2PA).

- Allen: 100% CDs were ready for submission but withheld due to a change in the SOW for the windows which are now to be replaced. Documentation of the need for replacement will have to be provided and the Tax credit documentation amended to include the replacement of the windows and doors.
- Armstrong: The first interior inspection required at six month intervals was performed in August. No
  deficiencies were found and this information has been transmitted to FEMA in accordance to their mitigation
  stipulation.
- Augustine: The first interior inspection required at six month intervals was performed in July and revealed water penetration into the school. The Project manager and the Architect responsible for both the mothballing and roof repairs have been notified and are responsible for resolving this defect. Further information from Verges Rome and the PM is pending.
- Audubon: Renovation work is proceeding and we are waiting on the CO relative to the refurbishment of the existing windows from the General Contractor. A sealer for the exterior entry tile was submitted and approved for use by the HP FEMA group.
- Bell: Roofing is ongoing and mothballing activities have started. FEMA is requesting additional information
  research on the copper cornice that was stolen from the site since it cannot now be recouped. Requests from
  FEMA regarding the demolition plans for the cottage are unanswered pending a determination from RSD.
- Booker T. Washington: Several meetings and reviews regarding the recoupment requirement of a log
  detailing items for recoupment from the demolition have been held with the DM, PM, and the AE. The third
  submission is expected in this quarter which will satisfy this requirement.
- Carver: Interpretive display activities are ongoing. The DM is aware of the need to carry forward the
  interpretive display responsibilities to the bridging documents and these will be reflected in the selected design
  build team documents.
- **Drew**: Construction has started. No EHP issues are outstanding at this time.
- **Douglass:** The project has received a draft of a conditions letter from FEMA indicating there is no adverse effect with conditions. The SHPO review will be concurrent to the comment period for the tribes after which time the final FOE letter will be issued and distributed. Additionally, the conditions required have been forwarded to the PM's to distribute to workman on site and to monitor compliances.





- Frantz: Construction is complete and one stipulation of the historic classroom as part of the interpretive display is being finalized with furnishings to reflect the period of significance. Narratives are being developed to explain the significance of Franz School within the Civil Rights movement. The Ruby Bridges Foundation is included in the selection of pictures and quotes that will memorialize the significance of the school.
- Gentilly Terrace: 50% CDs were transmitted to FEMA in July.
- Haley: The first interior inspection required at six month intervals was performed in July. No deficiencies were found and this information has been transmitted to FEMA in accordance to their mitigation stipulation.
- Green: Submission of SD drawings to FEMA was completed this quarter.
- Hansberry: No EHP activities this quarter. The next interior inspection will be due in December.
- Jackson: 100% CDs were ready for submission but withheld due to a change in the SOW for the windows which are now to be replaced. Documentation of the need for replacement will have to be provided and the Tax credit documentation amended to include the replacement of the windows and doors.
- Jeff: The first interior inspection required at six month intervals was performed in August. No deficiencies were found and this information has been transmitted to FEMA in accordance to their mitigation stipulation.
- Jones: The first interior inspection required at six month intervals was performed in August. No deficiencies were found and this information has been transmitted to FEMA in accordance to their mitigation stipulation.
- Lafon: Final designs have been submitted for comment and a brief review period for the interpretive display installation. Language and content for the plaques have been also submitted for final approval.
- Mc Donogh 42: The approval with conditions for the State Cultural Tax Credit was received and the condition information distributed.
- Mc Donogh 28: 100% CDs were submitted for FEMA review. Due to the change in the scope of work in replacing the windows, a single sheet showing a clad alternative with new sashes was forwarded to FEMA for their review. It is anticipated that a resubmission of the 100% CDs will be made when the drawings are complete.
- Mondy: Requests from FEMA regarding the demolition plans for the cottage are unanswered pending a determination from RSD. The first interior inspection will be performed in the next quarter.
- Wheatley: Interpretive display activities are being addressed in weekly meetings for the present to satisfy MOA requirements which are on site and also included on the future Carver campus.
- Sophie Wright: The demolition of the boiler room has caused an adverse effect requiring mitigation which consists of digital photography and the recordation materials. The first drafts of required photographs have been submitted to FEMA for their review after which the final prints will be produced and transmitted to them. For the renovations, 50% complete construction documents were transmitted to FEMA for their review in July.





• Shaw: The first interior inspection required at six month intervals was performed in July. No deficiencies were found and this information has been transmitted to FEMA in accordance to their mitigation stipulation.

#### Item 6 Project Support

#### Tax Credits

• State Historic Rehabilitation Commercial Tax Credits

There were no changes in the third quarter: Wright, Drew, and McDonough 42 have approvals with conditions. Lusher HS and Lusher ES, Allen and Jackson are complete but need revisions after CDs are complete for the change in the scope of work. Douglass has an amendment pending regarding the scope of work and is in review now at the State.

#### **Interpretive Displays**

Jacobs/CSRS is continuing to coordinate efforts to complete interpretive displays for Thomy Lafon, William Frantz, and Phillis Wheatley pursuant to the Historic Programmatic Memorandum of Agreements and Findings of Effect.

- Thomy Lafon School's interpretive displays include historic plaques placed in concrete orbs And a sculpture memorializing Thomy Lafon and the architectural significance of the Curtis and Davis design of school. The mock ups for the interpretive display have been completed and forwarded to FEMA HP as well as the signatories pursuant to the MOA. Stabilization of the sculpture by artist Jack Hastings has been completed and final approval of the plaques is expected in the fourth quarter.
- Phillis Wheatley School's interpretive display includes a model of the former school in a display cart and large format photography, as well as a pamphlet highlighting the importance of the architecture of the school to the neighboring community. RSD is currently editing the pamphlet prepared by FEMA to include architectural as well as cultural information consistent with 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> grade educational curricula. Additionally, Wheatly will be included in an interpretive display at the new Carver School that will showcase schools of the same era.
- The William Frantz School's interpretive displays which include a restoration of the Ruby Bridges classroom at the school as well as a display demonstrating Frantz Elementary School's significance within the Civil Rights Movement is nearly complete. The classroom restoration is complete and final display information is being coordinated with the Ruby Bridges Foundation.





### Item 7 Closeout

#### Louisiana Department of Education & GOHSEP

The funding team continues to have weekly conference calls with RSD and LDOE staff and bi-weekly the conference calls include the GOHSEP SAL and DSRs assigned to the RSD to discuss any issues that may be affecting project closeouts or reimbursements to LDOE. In the fourth quarter members of the Funding Team will begin meeting with the LDOE staff in Baton Rouge on a weekly basis to expedite close out of the older PWs. Weekly meetings are also held with the RSD staff to discuss any issues that may arise and in addition we continue to conduct our Public Assistance weekly meetings with FEMA and GOHSEP. Supporting documentation for DAC and PM continue to be on the agendas for both meetings. Work efforts to finalize a common standard for GOHSEP Disaster Recovery Specialists to use in the review of Project Management Costs reimbursement for the RSD continue.

The LDOE Division of Appropriation Controls and the RSD Finance Department continue to be meaningfully
engaged in resolving long-term reimbursements issues. LDOE continues to support the RSD Finance
Department by submitting Requests for Reimbursements on contents and non-capital expenditures in the
interest of system efficiency and consistency. The Funding Team continues to support the communications
related to these matters.

#### Direct Administrative Costs (DAC):

• There has been a great deal of discussion with GOHSEP to determine the method that will be used to document DAC and Program Management (PM) costs, The funding team continues to coordinate these discussions toward resolution and anticipates formulating a recommendation that will be forwarded to GOHSEP and FEMA in the next quarter.

#### **Closeout Strategies:**

Applied Payments/Negative Balance: An analysis was performed to report RSD's standing as it relates to current debt as well as past satisfied debt via applied payments to determine whether or not undocumented advances have been satisfied. Procedures: raw data is pulled from Louisianapa.com (i.e., Project List report, Payables and Receivables report, and Advances report); obligated total is then compared to reimbursements, reimbursements are compared to expenses, and advances are compared to expenses as well as reimbursements; finally applied payments are segregated using the payables and receivables report. Louisianapa.com was an essential tool used to perform all necessary research. The results of this analysis shows a current negative balance of \$67,326,380.70, 15 outstanding advances totaling \$12,224,004.99, and 823 applied payments processed or currently in process to date.





- Satellite Kitchen PWs: A complete reconciliation of the costs and documentation is currently being performed, in coordination with LDOE. Once the reconciliation is completed, FEMA will be asked to write a version to align to scope of work, and costs for PW 19292. The version's obligation will prompt LDOE to submit request for reimbursements, to GOHSEP. Since these expenses were paid using advanced funds, LDOE will ask that disbursement be made via applied amounts to previous advances, thereby reducing RSD's overall debt balance. After we have obtained FEMA's agreement on the version, and the SOW for PW 19292 is firmly established, our team, with assistance from LDOE, will trigger FEMA to issue an amendment the SSR, in order to provide eligibility for the currently unfunded portion (just over \$1.2 Million) related to the Central Kitchens.
  - o This work was not included in PW 19292, as that was a Cat B PW, and the Central Kitchens were considered, by FEMA, to be permanent work (Cat E) that was to be attributed to each site's respective repair / replacement PW. Given that all of the referenced PWs have since been de-obligated (with their SOW migrated to PW 19166) it is now appropriate for the Central Kitchens' to be captured in the SSR as well.
  - Once an amendment is approved, establishing eligibility, then reimbursement will be requested to be applied to advanced amounts (just as with PW 19292) and the RSD's debt balance will be further reduced.
- Kitchen/Contents Removal: A complete cost analysis/reconciliation was conducted on 149 kitchen content PWs using the Baseline Cost Generating Format used to produce the dollar amount on each one of the PWs to ensure that there are no duplications in PWs 16836 and 19299. After the completion of the reconciliation, only \$6,404.27 will be de-obligated out of \$9,532,856.06.
- Project Management Costs: The PM cost is being calculated for 162 (non-SSR) demolition projects totaling \$49,480,244.71 of actual costs and 20 demolition projects included in the SSR with actual cost totaling \$4,277,481.74 dollars.

#### Submissions

The submission of PWs for closeout is performed in various manners to include, but not limited to, the closeout of PWs for which all funds and scope have been migrated to an SSR, the closeout due to de-obligation as the incorrect entity, the closeout due to zero balances as a result of insurance deductions, or the closeout of completed project with all documentation intact. Of the 1144 PWs there have been 960 (84%) requests for closeout of which 630 (55%) have been completed; the 300+ PWs submitted/not closed include103 OPSB Crossovers of which 80 have negative balances, 11 are in the closeout process at GOHSEP, 68 have negative balances, 82 are new Zero dollar PWs, 37 are part of the Contents Removal project, and 50 are other miscellaneous PWs. We continue to analyze and review each PW to ensure the maximum funding available is utilized to its fullest.





## Item 8 Summary of FEMA Funding

	Federal Obligated	Federal Paid	Federal Balance
Contents	\$130,245,934.24	\$79,240,484.55	\$51,005,449.69
Debris Removal/Demolition Costs	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.00
Immediate Re-Occupation Costs	\$4,183.28	\$4,183.28	\$0.00
Labor and Equipment Costs	\$1,520,307.74	\$1,348,191.06	\$172,116.68
Management Costs	\$17,816,076.92	\$15,131,799.82	\$2,684,277.10
OPSB Crossover	\$918,215.96	\$2,958,633.34	(\$2,040,417.38)
Permanent Facility Repair	\$1,146,300.32	\$580,861.83	\$565,438.49
Permanent Facility Replacement	\$1,153,825,066.99	\$553,759,431.36	\$600,065,635.63
Stabilization/Temporary Roof Repair	\$313,417.03	\$167,076.43	\$146,340.60
Temporary Facility and related costs	\$138,924,945.46	\$110,400,937.97	\$28,524,007.49
Transportation Costs	\$27,244,062.66	\$23,916,354.40	\$3,327,708.26
Unidentified Work Type	\$0.01	\$15,856.58	(\$15,856.57)
Total	\$1,471,958,510.62	\$ 787,523,810.63	\$ 684,434,699.99

The 3rd quarter federal obligated funds, \$1,471,958,510.62, reflect a \$45,056.09 increase from last quarter. This increase is a result of an increase in obligations for Contents PWs as well as OPSB Crossover PWs. In addition, \$18,071,578.70 of FEMA reimbursements was received this quarter resulting in a remaining balance of \$684,434,699.99 equating to the disbursement of 53.502% of the total disaster 1603 FEMA funds.

### **Balance Sheet Change**

Financial Data based on information obtained from louisianapa.com, dated 9/30/13

Recovery School District Totals	June 30, 2013	September 30, 2013	\$\$ Change
Eligible Obligated	\$1,471,913,454.53	\$ 1,471,958,510.62	\$45,056.09
Federal Paid	\$ 769,452,231.93	\$ 787,523,810.63	\$18,071,578.70
Federal Balance	\$ 702,461,222.60	\$ 684,434,699.99	\$18,026,522.61





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I		2
Item 1.	Executive Summary	2
Item 2.	SSR Amendments	3
Item 3.	Cross-Over Project Worksheets & McMain Clinic HRSA Grant	4
Item 4.	RRF and Grant Processing	7
Item 5.	Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP)	9
Item 6.	Special Initiatives	11
Item 7.	Close Out, Applied Payments & Cost Reasonableness (\$10+million)	17
Part IIItem 8.	Project Worksheets Reviewed	18 18
Item 9.	Summary of FEMA Funding	19





## Part I

#### Item 1. Executive Summary

#### General

The third quarter of 2013 was a period of immense progress for the Orleans Parish School Board. The Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team, alongside the OPSB, demonstrated continuous follow-up, evaluation, analysis and removed numerous funding obstacles. Our achievements this quarter consisted of the following: 1) analyses of twenty-eight (28) Cross-Over Project Worksheets between the OPSB & RSD (accompanied by a Memorandum), 2) the examination of PW #12933 (Category E Demolition Roll-Up PW) to align scope and costs with contractual values, 3) submission of 216 Project Worksheets for Close-Out in Louisiana PA, 4) identified concerns regarding migration of expenditures from a Donor PW to a Recipient PW, 5) Amended three (3) prior Amendment Requests to accurately reflect scope of works & associated dollars, 6) assisted in reviewing and the submission of nineteen (19) reimbursement packages (\$13.9 million), 7) created a tracking mechanisms that encompassed all OPSB Applied Payments and 8) continuing to be well-informed on all FEMA Environmental Historic Preservation matters. The above accomplishments could not have been attained without the ongoing positive relationships between GOHSEP, FEMA, the Disaster Recovery Section (DRS), OPSB accounting personnel, and the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team.

During the third quarter, the GOHSEP/DRS/LLA Teams approved the base contract of the work performed by the Parsons Commercial Technology Group, LLC (\$10.5 million). This was a momentous milestone for the OPSB due to the following: 1) the reimbursement package eliminated all OPSB "debt" (\$2.9 million), 2) the OPSB has been battling for reimbursement of this contract for nearly four years and 3) resulted in a positive dollar reimbursement of \$7.6 million. The Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team is working diligently with GOHSEP/LLA/DRS Teams to identify a "way ahead" to tackle (via a cost reasonableness analysis) the remaining \$10 million (task orders & change orders) of the Parsons contract.

In the second quarter 2013, the OPSB hired a new FEMA Accountant, Ms. Keandra Ratcliff. Ms. Ratcliff has been a tremendous addition to the OPSB/Jacobs/CSRS Team. She compiled and submitted \$13.9 million in reimbursement requests during the third quarter. With that being said, this was the greatest financial quarter that OPSB has exhibited in the past eighteen (18) months; overall Federal Funds paid of \$20.65 million. The Jacobs/CSRS Funding is working in conjunction with Ms. Ratcliff to streamline the reimbursement process and create a reimbursement tracking mechanism that will support all funding facades.

#### SUMMARY OF OBLIGATED PROJECTS\*

CURRENT OBLIGATION	FEDERAL FUNDS PAID	FEDERAL FUNDS BALANCE
\$409,041,759.57	\$ 91,679,116,26	\$ 317,362,643.31

\* Current Obligation reflects the total amount approved by FEMA. Federal Funds Paid denotes the total amount paid to the Applicant from current obligated funds. Federal Funds Balance reflects the total available amount remaining to be paid.





#### Item 2. SSR Amendments

#### **PROJECT OVERVIEW**

The \$316M SSR PW #19290, along with an additional \$50M for items such as contents and temporary student transportation, was obligated by FEMA in 2010 to fund work outlined in the Master Plan for rebuilding of the Orleans Parish Public Schools. With the SSR complete, Jacobs/CSRS has begun to amend the scope of work to include many active projects from the Master Plan.

#### Amend the Original Amendment Request

Amend the scope of work to include:

New Karr HS @ Jo Ellen New Work New School AIDB #1815: September 25, 2013 \$42,000,000	Facility	Work Type	Work Description	Submission Date	Amount
Smin Sile	New Karr HS @ Jo Ellen Smith Site	New Work	New School	AIDB #1815: September 25, 2013	\$42,000,000.00

NOTE: Design Build – Increased SF from 136,000 to 147,000 and increased costs from \$35 million to \$42 million

Facility	Work Type	Work Description	Submission Date	Amount
Alice Harte Elementary School	New Work	New School	AIDB #1396: September 26, 2013	\$12,000,000.00

NOTE: Reduced Amendment request from \$26 million to \$12 million - as CBDG funding will fulfill the delta \$\$ amount

Facility	Work Type	Work Description	Submission Date	Amount	
Nelson Elementary School         New Work         Stabilization         AIDB #2112: September 23, 2013         \$3,000,000.0					
NOTE, increased easts from \$1.5 million to \$2 million (no scene change)					

NOTE: Increased costs from \$1.5 million to \$3 million (no scope change)

Amendments will be ongoing as projects move into design and construction. This will maintain grant alignment with the Master Plan for Orleans Parish Schools.

Of the amendments submitted in FY2011, 2012 & 2013, the following were approved the Governor's Office of Homeland Security (GOHSEP) and FEMA this quarter:

#### Withdrawn Amendment Requests Approved by FEMA

OPSB is looking at alternative locations for the Bethune Elementary School & Audubon Extension Elementary School and the execution of the scope of work is undetermined at this time.

Facility	Work Type	Work Description	AIDB # & Approval Date	Amount
Bethune Elementary School	New Work	Addition + Stabilization	AIDB #1839: September 11, 2013	\$(7,500,000.00)
Audubon Extension Elementary School	New Work	Stabilization	AIDB #1820: September 11, 2013	\$(1,750,000.00)





## Item 3. Cross-Over Project Worksheets & McMain Clinic HRSA Grant

#### **PROJECT UPDATES**

#### Orleans Parish School Board "Cross-Over" Project Worksheets

The Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team understands how critical it is for the OPSB to minimize risk and limit liability when closing out Project Worksheets (PW's). We also realize how vital it is to have funding in place and available for reimbursement of expenditures in the near future. Over the past 9+ months the Funding Team has been analyzing PW's that have migrated (i.e. cross-over) between both the OPSB and the RSD.

During the 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter of 2013, the Funding Team focused heavily on content removal work executed by the OPSB immediately after Hurricane Katrina. Upon review of the content removal work, it became evident that eligible content removal work performed, executed, and paid immediately after Katrina were: 1) initially written for the incorrect eligible applicant, 2) RSD content removal PWs were erroneously closed as zero dollar PWs due to insurance deductions (with eligible OPSB expenditures on them), and 3) the OPSB & RSD incurred eligible expenses on the same facility on numerous occasions.

The Funding Team prepared an extensive analysis, which was separated out into "types" (based on uniqueness of each respective PW) in order to differentiate actions required to accomplish our objectives.

- 1) RSD PWs to be re-opened, insurance deduction reversed and de-obligated to \$0: specified dollar amount to be re-written/obligated to the OPSB (New OPSB PW)
- 2) RSD PWs to be re-opened, insurance deduction reversed and de-obligated by a specific \$\$ identified: specified dollar amount to be re-written/obligated to the OPSB & RSD (New OPSB PW)
- 3) RSD PWs do not require a change: specified dollar amount to be written/obligated to the OPSB (New OPSB PW)
- 4) RSD PWs to be versioned/de-obligated by a specific \$\$ identified: specified dollar amount to be rewritten/obligated to the OPSB (New OPSB PW)
- 5) RSD PW to be versioned to include additional eligible expenditures: specified dollar amount to be rewritten/obligated to the OPSB (New OPSB PW)

A Memorandum was written to accompany the analysis. The summary below is an overall breakdown of the number of PW's & associated dollars.



#### MEMORANDUM

Date:	7/15/13
To:	OPSB: Stanley C. Smith, Lindsay Carter
	RSD: Lona Edwards Hankins, Nathan Schwam
From:	Jacobs/CSRS: Paul Tortorici and Patches Rhode
~~	

CC: Jacobs/CSRS: Michael Rice, Deborah Norton

Subject: Orleans Parish School Board & Recovery School District "Cross-Over" Content Removal Project Worksheets / Facilities (28 in Total)

Net + / - Impact Per Applicant & Actions Proposed

Red \$\$'s: De-Obligation Action Proposed Black \$\$'s: Obligation/Re-Obligation Action Proposed

Action Required	# of PW's	Orleans Parish School Board	Recovery School District
Type #1	8	\$97,785	(\$137,715)
Type #2	3	\$42,279	(\$50,899)
Type #3	10	\$135,572	\$0
Type #4	6	\$71,413	(\$184,376)
Type #5	1	\$11,669	\$3,275
Grand Totals	28	\$358,718	(\$369,715)

The Funding Team's extensive analysis was presented to the Interim Superintendent of the OPSB and the Executive Director of Capital Projects for the RSD. Both parties acknowledged, supported and signed (July 15, 2013) the recommendation, which in turn was presented to FEMA (July 16, 2013).

#### McMain Clinic HRSA Grant

The McMain Health Clinic received its Certificate of Substantial Completion on 7/24/13 and the facility was occupied shortly thereafter. This project was set for completion around June 30, 2013 but was delayed due to several construction and design setbacks, which required a time extension to maintain the compliance of all grant requirements. The No Funds Time Extension Request (NFTE) for the HRSA Grant was accepted in the Electronic Handbook on 6/18/13 and acknowledged by the account manager, Kelvin Xu, that it would be approved a month thereafter. After numerous attempts (via phone & email) to track the status of the NFTE; Angela Wade, HRSA Grants Management Specialist, on 9/17/13 was able to track the status of the request as being approved as of 7/18/13. The NFTE Award letter (dated 7/18/13) included a total budget value of \$700,992.00 for construction costs and acknowledged the total grant amount of \$500,000.00. The extension granted project close-out through 8/31/13, with the final financial report due 30 days thereafter.

Currently, the Federal Financial Report is past due, with a due date of 8/31/13 in the Electronic Handbook System (EHS). The EHS has not been updated (responsibility of HRSA) to correspond and reflect the approved NFTE (approved on 7/18/13). The Jacobs/CSRS Project Manager has been thoroughly reviewing the punch list submitted

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT



JACOBS

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

and reviewing current invoice submissions for work completed. The Final Pay Applications have not been submitted for this project and therefore the Final Federal Financial Report cannot be completed. Pay Applications / Invoices currently on file for the Architect and Contractor total \$413,128.81 (Jahncke & Burns \$61,977.60 and ETI, Inc. \$351,151.21).

The current reimbursement package has been completed in the amount of \$413.128.81 and will be uploaded to the EHB/Payment Management System within the next 15 business days. The Jacobs/CSRS Project Manager has reported the following: 1) the Health Clinic is currently occupied, 2) the Contractor had 45 days (9/7/13) to complete punch list (items are still outstanding 3) the OPSB will need to determine if liquidated damages are necessary/required (range from \$48-58k).

Additional activities this quarter included the following:

- Certificate of Substantial Completion was signed 7/24/13 and uploaded to the HRSA Electronic Handbook on 9/9/13
- As of 9/24/13: the Punch List Value is \$10,540
- There were two Change Orders on this project, one dated 5/1/13 for \$54,986.20 for the removal of the concrete slab for the crawl space; this necessary work required a time extension of approximately 92 days. Change Order dated 5/15/13 was for window treatment work in the amount of \$3,677.62.
- Submission of documentation to set up the Payment Management System (PMS). The PMS forms were completed for account access and to make drawdowns on the available funds (\$500k)
- HRSA acknowledged receipt of the Direct Deposit Forms as completed by OPSB's financial institution delayed the Payment Management Systems setup because the original documents could not be located

1. ETI, Inc. (Contract	Amount \$533,563.82)		
12/19/2012	ETI, INC.	1	\$ 36,440.04
1/31/2013	ETI, INC.	2	\$ 21,537.00
2/28/2013	ETI, INC.	3	\$ 37,809.90
3/31/2013	ETI, INC.	4	\$ 32,423.40
4/30/2013	ETI, INC.	5	\$ 27,756.90
5/31/2013	ETI, INC.	6	\$ 67,644.00
7/30/2013	ETI, INC.	7	\$ 127,539.97
Current	ETI, INC.	8R1	\$ 58,984.03
		Total Submitted To Date 9/30	\$ 410,135.24
		Jahncke Expense (Multiple Punch List items)	\$ (7,000.00)
		Grand Total	\$ 403,135.24
		Total Billed To Date	\$ 351,151.21
		Total Contract Value	\$ 533,563.82
		Remaining Balance as of 9/30	\$ 182,412.61

Breakdown of Costs – as of 9/30/13

\*\*\*Going over punch lists—balance of \$123,428.58 (\$182,412.61 - \$58,984.03)

<ul> <li>2. Jahncke &amp; Burns (Contract Amount \$72,247.00 + \$4,180 Add Services = \$76,427)</li> <li>a. Current invoice requires some changes and additional documentation: \$10,837</li> <li>b. Will receive a credit of \$7,000 in costs for multiple punch list corrections from ETI</li> </ul>					
10/15/2012	Jahncke & Burns LLC	1007i101512	\$ 47,528.20		
7/9/2013	Jahncke & Burns LLC	1007i071013	\$ 14,449.40		



JACOBS/CSRS

## Quarterly Report dated September 30, 2013

Current Invoice	Jahncke & Burns LLC	Unknown #	\$ 10,837.00
Close Out	Jahncke & Burns LLC	Unknown #	\$ 3,612.00
		Total Submitted To Date 9/30	\$ 76,426.60
		ETI Credit (Multiple Punch List items)	\$ 7,000.00
		Grand Total	\$ 83,426.60
		Total Billed To Date	\$ 61,977.60
		Total Contract Value	\$ 76,426.60
		Remaining Balance as of 9/30	\$ 14,449.00

\*\*\*Once Change Order is approved for approximately \$10,000: A/E fee will increase

## Item 4. RRF and Grant Processing

#### **PROJECT STATUS**





The Funding Team supports ongoing capital improvement projects by working in conjunction with the Jacobs/CSRS Project Managers and FEMA to assure project activities and estimates align with Project Worksheet scope through the amendment process. This activity assures funding is secured and is in place prior to expenses being incurred.

In the third quarter of FY2013, Jacobs/CSRS assisted the OPSB in submitting ten (19) Reimbursement Request Forms (RRF) requests. The following RRF's were submitted for payment:

	Facility	Vendor	Description & RRF #	Amount
1	Lusher Fortier High School	SCNZ Architects	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #81	\$171,335.10
2	Demolition of the Jo Ellen Smith Medical Facility	VergesRome Architects, APAC	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #82	\$79,273.17
3	New Karr High School at Jo Ellen Smith Medical Site	Lee Ledbetter & Associates/Gould Evans Associates	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #83	\$204,602.10
4	Alice Harte Elementary School	WDG Architects Engineers	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #84	\$76,814.05
5	Various Facilities / Projects	Farnsworth Group, Inc.	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #85	\$73,233.01
6	New PK-8 at North Kenilworth	Mathes Brierre Architects & Woodrow Wilson Construction	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #86	\$1,273,240.33
7	Project Management / Construction Management	Jacobs/CSRS	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #87	\$1,777,232.00
8	Lusher Elementary School	Meyers Engineering	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #88	\$78,294.40
9	Audubon School Renovation & Addition	FHP Techtonics & Blitch Knevel Architects	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #89	\$4,557,110.89
10	Benjamin Franklin Senior High School Renovation	Perez, APC & Pete Vicari General Contractor, Inc	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #90	\$1,049,722.58
11	Nelson Elementary School	Harry Baker Smith Architects	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #91	\$26,083.20
12	Demolition of the Greater St. Stephens Site	Chenevert Architects, LLC	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #92	\$8,909.64
13	New Lake Forest School at the Greater St. Stephens Site	Imre Hegedus & Associated Architects, Farnsworth & Boh Bros Construction	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #93	\$983,921.08
14	Hynes Elementary School	Imre Hegedus & Associated Architects & Woodrow Wilson Construction	New Work: PW #19290 RRF #94	\$1,818,468.56
15	Sophie B. Wright	Varies Vendors/Contractors	Past Work: PW #19290: RRF #95	\$311,669.87



JACOBS/CSRS

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

## Quarterly Report dated September 30, 2013

16	Warren Easton	Varies Vendors/Contractors	Past Work: PW #19290: RRF #96	\$319,482.52	
17	Timbers I&I & Almonaster Warehouse Demolition	M3A Architects, PLLC	New Work: PW #12933: RRF #13	\$3,745.05	
18	Timbers I&I & Almonaster Warehouse Demolition	JCC Environmental & Shaw Environmental & Infrastructure	New Work: PW #12933: RRF #14	\$98,997.94	
19	Temporary Transportation: Our Lady of Lourdes & St. Julian	First Student & Durham School Services	New Work: PW #19288: RRF #1	\$997,036.31	
			Grand Total	\$13,909,171.80	

## Item 5. Environmental and Historic Preservation (EHP)

## **PROJECT UPDATES**



JACOBS/C

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

We continue our support in rectifying the multiple EHP issues including Section 106 consultations, compliance with Secretary of Interior building remediation and memorandum of understandings between OPSB, GOHSEP, SHPO, FEMA and The Advisory Council on Historic Preservation.

- Almonaster OPSB Historical Plan Restoration: Within the past quarter, the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team has been analyzing the historic plan restoration documentation on hand (i.e. Proposal from the New Orleans Book and Paper Lab, Emails from the HF Group/Etherington Conservation, Condition of the Drawings). The Funding Team has been conversing with our in-house cost estimating / Dodie Smith / FEMA about the following 1) reasonableness 2) procurement options and overall costs of remediating the plans. In the fourth quarter of FY2013, the Funding Team will coordinate with FEMA/GOHSEP, prior to official procurement; to ensure all parties/stakeholders are 100% visible on the uniqueness (and potential \$\$'s) of remediating these historic plans.
- Audubon Renovation work is proceeding and we are waiting on the Change Order relative to the refurbishment of the existing windows from the General Contractor. A sealer for the exterior entry tile was submitted and approved for use by the HP FEMA group.
- Bethune: No EHP work performed this quarter.
- Capdau: All conditions with the exception of remediation of the original documents have been met (see first item). EHP had cleared the requirement of selling the asset before mothballing activities were required due to the successful auction November 2012. However the actual sale or transfer has not been completed which confuses the compliance clearance issued for the property. Efforts to resolve conditions impeding the sale are important to complete.
- Easton: The 100% CD documents have been forwarded to FEMA which should address open items in their review. All historic mortar information has been forwarded to the AE for inclusion to their specification section regarding the pointing of the brick on the Canal Street elevation.
- Lusher Bridge: FEMA has been advised that reconsideration of the SOW and location of the elevator is being considered by the User agency. Due to this reconsideration, the plans are on hold and will be resubmitted reflecting the client driven changes that will be implemented upon the re starting of the architectural scope of work.
- Lusher Fortier: 50% Construction Documents were submitted to FEMA for their review late September.
- **McMain:** No EHP activities have occurred during this quarter. The gymnasium project is being monitored to ensure overview when construction and the final SOW is determined. The stabilization of the historic building will remain a separate project, and is also being monitored to confirm the final SOW.





#### Item 6. Special Initiatives

#### PROJECT UPDATES

# Parsons Commercial Technology Group, Inc.: \$10.5 Million Approved for Reimbursement

On January 29, 2013, the OPSB received the FEMA approval letter, permitting them to include the Parsons SOW and utilize monies from the Alternate Project PW #19290. This was an achievement that exemplified all the hard work and countless hours obtaining documentation, researching information/scope of work(s), submitting amendment requests, formulating memorandums, performing cost reasonableness analyses and working alongside FEMA over the past several years. But most importantly, it represented how OPSB performed an extraordinary and unthinkable amount of work following Hurricane Katrina, in order to re-open the nineteen (19) facilities.

Since receiving the Approval Letter dated, January 29, 2013, the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team has organized meetings with GOHSEP Finance / Management / DRS Team on several occasions (March 13, June 5, & July 18, 2013) to discuss the Parsons Contract and obtaining reimbursement for the eligible expenditures. On July 18, 2013, the Funding Team coordinated a meeting with GOHSEP Finance / DRS Team / Louisiana Legislative State Auditors (LLA) to identify the road blocks and hurdles currently prohibiting GOHSEP/the State of Louisiana from reimbursing the Parsons Contract.

At the July 18, 2013 meeting, the DRS Team / LLA agreed to approve and deem eligible the Parsons base contract (with some stipulations); which was \$10.5 million. The remaining amount (i.e. additional Task Orders & Change Orders) would require a cost reasonableness analysis to obtain reimbursement. On July 26, 2013, \$10.5 million was officially approved within Louisiana PA and forwarded to GOHSEP Finance for final processing/payments.

The results of the July 18, 2013 were monumental for the OPSB:

- 1) Over the next 2 months GOHSEP Finance would utilize RRF #42 (Parsons RRF) to offset all remaining OPSB "Debt": which was approximately \$2.9 million
- 2) Entailed 150+ applied payments to offset all "debt"
- 3) As of September 16, 2013 the OPSB was 100% "debt" free (i.e. all de-obligated monies have been repaid to the State of Louisiana)
- 4) The remaining balance of \$7.6 million was paid out via EPS (Electronica Payment System) on September 18, 2013

The Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team is aggressively working alongside GOHSEP/LLA/DRS Team(s) to obtain reimbursement on the remaining \$10 million. A meeting is scheduled for October 9, 2013 to identify a "way ahead" for performing the cost reasonableness analysis. The analysis is going to be extensive and will involve constant communication and transparency will all parties. It is the Funding Teams goal to have a "way ahead" in place prior to the end of the 4<sup>th</sup> Quarter 2013.



JACOBS /

PROGRAM MANAGEMENT

#### <u>Timbers Office I & II and Almonaster Central Services Warehouse Demolition(s): PW #12933</u> <u>Reconciliation Analysis</u>

PW #12933 is a Demolition Roll-Up Project Worksheet that consisted of work performed at the Almonaster Central Services Warehouse and Timbers Office I & II. During the 3rd Quarter, the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team performed a complete financial reconciliation analysis of the entire SOW(s) and PW. The reconciliation was prompted due to the fact that additional eligible dollars may have been needed/required; to completely reimbursement all eligible contracts/SOW within PW #12933.

The following analyses were conducted:

- Analyzed all Donor PW's (i.e. PW's that migrated to PW #12933): ensuring that SOW & Funds were appropriately migrated to the recipient PW PW #'s 12292, 12364, 12450, 12724, 12761, 12900 & 13509
- 2) Reviewed all RRF's submitted under PW #12933 compared to OPSB costs expended / work performed
- 3) Analyzed all payables and aligned with Pay Applications & Invoices submitted to verify if any pay applications / invoices were omitted
- Reviewed eligible dollars that were inadvertently deemed "cost overruns" (i.e. portions of pay applications were reduced)

The results yielded the following:

- Approximately \$103k in contracted expenditures were never submitted for reimbursement coordinated with the OPSB and the expenditures were subsequently submitted for reimbursement in August 2013 and paid in September 2013
- 2) Cleared all "cost-overruns" of approximately \$89k: extensive communication and efforts with the DRS Team
- Uncovered that some Donor PW expenses were not migrated to PW #12933 (i.e. PW #12450 & 12724)
- 4) Created a complete matrix of PW #12933 and verified that there was sufficient funding to support all eligible expenditures (screen shot shown below)

	6	U	L	1			1	J	IX IX
	Summary of Contracts Hamps		Contract	CO's/Amends	Reimbursed	Submited BNR	BNR = But Not R	leimbursed	
			790,300.00	4,925.40	795,225.40	-	Overall Summary		nmary
		M3A	213,323.00	(37,270.10)	83,397.16	92,655.73		PW #12933	\$2,636,065.78
		JCC	696,950.00	292,578.50	935,302.07	54,226.43		Total Contracts	\$2,155,886.42
		Shaw	171,367.00	37,487.26	150,308.12	44,771.51		Detla: Overage	\$ 480,179.36
		Grand Total	2,169,661.06		1,964,232.75	191,653.67	2,155,886.42		
haw C	Contract - See	e Memo Below	(13,774.63)		Excluding Admin!				
			2,155,886.43	Match 100%					

5) Analysis sent to FEMA (for cursory review) on September 27, 2013

The reconciliation of PW #12933 was a collaborative effort between Jacobs/CSRS, OPSB, and the GOHSEP/DRS Team. The analysis would have not been as seamless, if not for the ongoing tremendous relationship between all parties. All working documentation has been saved and categorized for the OPSB and PW #12933 will be requested for close-out, once Project Management Fees have been added to the eligible SOW.





#### Cross - Over Project Worksheets: Additional PW's Identified

During the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter FY2013, the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team continued to discover/uncover additional eligible expenditures / SOW's (i.e. PW's) written to the Recovery School District (RSD). The Funding Team received a list, from the RSD Funding Team, that could potentially be classified as a Cross-Over PW. Our Team reviewed approximately 25-30 for Cross-Over status. Within the 25-30 PW's reviewed, the Funding Team identified four (4) as Cross-Overs. Below is a list of the additional Cross-Overs identified:

- 1) PW #13084 \$5.5k
- 2) PW #13329 \$59k
- 3) PW #13572 \$610k
- 4) PW #15486 \$210k
- 5) Total of approximately \$890k

Upon identifying/discovering the four (4) PW's as Cross-Overs, the Funding Team began to analyze the back-up documentation and entire SOW(s). It was at that time, our Team realized that the RSD PW's (for PW #13572 & PW #15486) were written off the base contract and not any subsequent change orders or additional task orders. Therefore, PW #13572 was written for \$135k, but the potential eligible SOW & dollars (including Change Orders) totaled \$610k. Furthermore, PW #15486 was written for \$87k, but the entire contract/work performed totaled \$210k.

The Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team is diligently working to secure the change order back-up documentation to support the additional monies. The Team has had multiple conversations (in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter) with the Vice President of Satterfield & Pontikes (PW #13572) in order to secure the \$610k contract (in its entirety). Once all documentation is gathered and or all avenues exhausted for gathering information, the Funding Team will prepare a Cross-Over Memorandum. The Memorandum will be submitted to the RSD Funding Team for review and then subsequently to FEMA for action.

#### Migration of Expenditures - Donor to Recipient Project Worksheets

In the 1<sup>st</sup> Quarter of FY, the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team provided a comprehensive list to the DRS Team of all RRF's / Expenses that needed to be migrated to a recipient PW. This task was performed to ensure that the appropriate expenditures were contained within the respective recipient PW. Furthermore, our team wanted to limit the risk to the OPSB, when requesting these PW's for close-out.

In the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter, the Funding Team, while submitting/requesting PW's for close-out (in Louisiana PA), rereviewed all expenses that were requested to be migrated. At that time, our team discovered that even though the expenses were migrated to the recipient PW, the expenses we were not negated (i.e. reversed) from the donor PW. Therefore, the same expenditures were being captured on both the donor and recipient PW.

The Funding Team coordinated with the DRS Team (on the below PW's) to negate the expenses, as to avoid any duplication issues. All expenditures on the six (6) PW's have been negated, and our team is awaiting the final "approval" in the Louisiana PA workflow step, before requesting for official close-out.

- 1) PW #12450 Donor to Recipient PW #12933
- 2) PW #12724 Donor to Recipient PW #12933





- 3) PW #15171 Donor to Recipient PW #20327
- 4) PW #15206 Donor to Recipient PW #20327
- 5) PW #15234 Donor to Recipient PW #20327
- 6) PW #15245 Donor to Recipient PW #20327

This is one example of how the Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team is constantly monitoring and minimizing the OPSB's overall risk on all PW's. Our Team wants to ensure that eligible expenditures are captured in the appropriate respective PW and this will safeguard against concerns when close-out occurs in the near future.





#### DELIVERABLES COMPLETED

#### **Cross-Over Project Worksheets**

- Memorandum & Analysis composed regarding twenty-eight (28) Cross-Over PW's between the OPSB and RSD
- Memorandum & Analysis signed by Interim Superintendent of the OPSB and the Executive Director of Capital Project for the RSD on July 15, 2013
- Overall positive obligation to the OPSB in the amount of \$369,715

#### PW #12933 (Almonaster Central Services & Timbers Office Demolition): Reconciliation

- Reviewed PW #12933 vs. Contract/Actual Costs incurred
- Formulated an analysis of documentation and expenditures
- Coordinated with the OPSB submitted the remaining \$103k in reimbursements (in LAPA)
- DRS re-submitted all costs that were deemed as cost overruns and or reviewed at lesser \$\$'s than the original
  amount

PW #12933 Summary Timbers + Central Services

#### **Project Worksheets Reviewed**

• The Funding Team reviewed/provided feedback on one (1) PW this quarter

#### Amendment Requests: "Amend" the Amendments

- AIDB #1815: "<u>Amend</u>' the Original Amendment Request: New Karr HS @ Jo Ellen Smith Site: Additional SF + Increase \$\$'s: Submitted 9/25/13
- AIDB #1396: "<u>Amend</u>" the Original Amendment Request: Alice Harte Elementary School: Decrease \$\$'s: Submitted 9/26/13
- AIDB #2112: "<u>Amend</u>" the Original Amendment Request: Nelson Elementary School: Increase \$\$'s: Submitted 9/23/13

#### Applied Payments Towards OPSB "Debt"

- Continued to monitor and track OPSB "Debt" and associated Applied Payments
- Applied Payment Tracking Mechanism finalized; as all outstanding "debt" has been re-cooped by GOHSEP

#### Close-Out Requests in Louisiana Public Assistance

- Initiated Close-Out on 216 Project Worksheets in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter
- Extensive process due to analyzing 1) OPSB Debt (tracking accordingly), 2) Migrated Expense and 3) Rereviewing the respective PW for Close-Out Statue (to ensure 100% accuracy)

LAPA Close Outs Online 9.4.13 / LAPA Close Outs Online 9.5.13 / LAPA Close Outs Online 9.16.13 / LAPA Close Outs Online 9.17.13 / LAPA Close Outs Online 9.25.13 / LAPA Close Outs Online 9.26.13

#### **OPSB Project Worksheet Tracking Mechanisms**

- Updated all OPSB Master Tracking Information (Open & Closed PW's)
- Level of Effort (overall viewpoint of Smalls/Large PW's Per Category)

Master OPSB Info - Open PWs / PWs ClosedorRequested Closeout





#### Migration of Expenditures: Donor to Recipient PW

- Identified six (6) PW's were the expenses were not negated prior to being migrated to their respective recipient PW
- Coordinated efforts with the DRS Team; whom took the necessary actions to negate the expenditures and avoid any duplication concerns

#### UPCOMING DELIVERABLES

#### Cross-Over Project Worksheets #1

- Continue to review/analyze the four (4) PW's identified as Cross-Overs (approximately \$890k)
- Coordinate with contractors for back-up documentation (i.e. change orders)
- Will prepare a Memorandum & Analysis for the OPSB to review (alongside the RSD Funding Team)

#### Parsons Commercial Technology Group, Inc.

- Cost Reasonableness Analysis for the remaining \$10 million
- Coordinate with GOHSEP Management / DRS Team / LLA
- Meeting scheduled for October 9, 2013 to discuss "way ahead"

#### Amendment Requests

 AIDB #1838: Lusher Elementary School Refurbishment – <u>Amend</u> the Original Amendment Request: additional SOW items to be included

#### Cross-Over Project Worksheets #2

- FEMA is currently working on/composing the 28 Cross-Overs identified in Item #3 (of this quarterly report)
- Once completed, the Funding Team will review all PW's to ensure FEMA appropriately captured all eligible work/\$\$'s requested





#### Item 7. Close Out, Applied Payments & Cost Reasonableness (\$10+million)

#### **PROJECT UPDATES**

The funding team made *significant* progress this quarter in regards to OPSB close out information. The results were the following:

#### 1) Project Worksheets Officially Closed in 3rd Quarter

- A total of five (5) Project Worksheets were officially closed in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter FY2013
- 357 PW's Closed as of 9/30/13

#### 2) Close Out Requests Submitted

- 216 Close-Out Requests submitted in LAPA
- Ongoing task receiving Large/Small Close Out Certifications: Jacobs/CSRS Funding Team reviewing certifications to ensure 100% accuracy
- 100+ Large/Small Close Out Certifications signed in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter (official form that GOHSEP requires to close a PW)
- 3) July 18, 2013 meeting held with GOHSEP Finance / DRS / LLA / OPSB / Jacobs/CSRS
  - All parties agreed to process \$10.5 million Parsons Base Contract
  - Cleared all OPSB "Debt" Monumental Task
  - Coordinated with GOHSEP Technical Team on how to approach remaining \$10 million (which will require a cost reasonable analysis)
  - Provided all Parson Base Contract data to the GOHSEP Technical Team for review early August 2013
  - Meeting scheduled for October 9, 2013 to discuss further





## Part II

#### Item 8. Project Worksheets Reviewed

Listed below (in order of reviewed) are the Hurricane Katrina PWs that Jacobs/CSRS reviewed on OPSB's behalf during the 3<sup>rd</sup> Quarter of 2013:

Project Worksheet #	Version	Facility	Category	Scope of Work
				De-obligation: Original PW captured/obligated purchase
12724	2	Almonaster Bus Depot	E	price of buses – when should have captured "actual" costs





#### Item 9. Summary of FEMA Funding

Work Type	* Eligible Obligated	Federal Amount Paid	Balance				
Contents	53,911,681.97	5,534,750.64	48,376,931.33				
Debris Removal/Demolition Costs	1,854.99	1,854.99	0.00				
Interim Housing	13,271.77	13,271.77	0.00				
Labor and Equipment Costs	1,341,736.70	255,166.26	1,086,570.44				
Management Costs	7,951,712.80	1,607,284.67	6,344,428.13				
Permanent Facility Repair	4,970,685.75	4,718,515.22	252,170.53				
Permanent Facility Replacement	324,833,801.89	70,322,368.78	254,511,433.11				
Stabilization/Temporary Roof Repair	2,091,871.16	1,834,701.92	257,169.24				
Temporary Facility and related costs	13,925,142.54	7,391,202.01	6,533,940.53				
Grand Total	\$ 409,041,759.57	\$ 91,679,116.26	\$ 317,362,643.31				

NOTE: \*"Eligible Obligated" dollars include Sub-Grantee Administration Funding in the amount of \$2,070,854.52



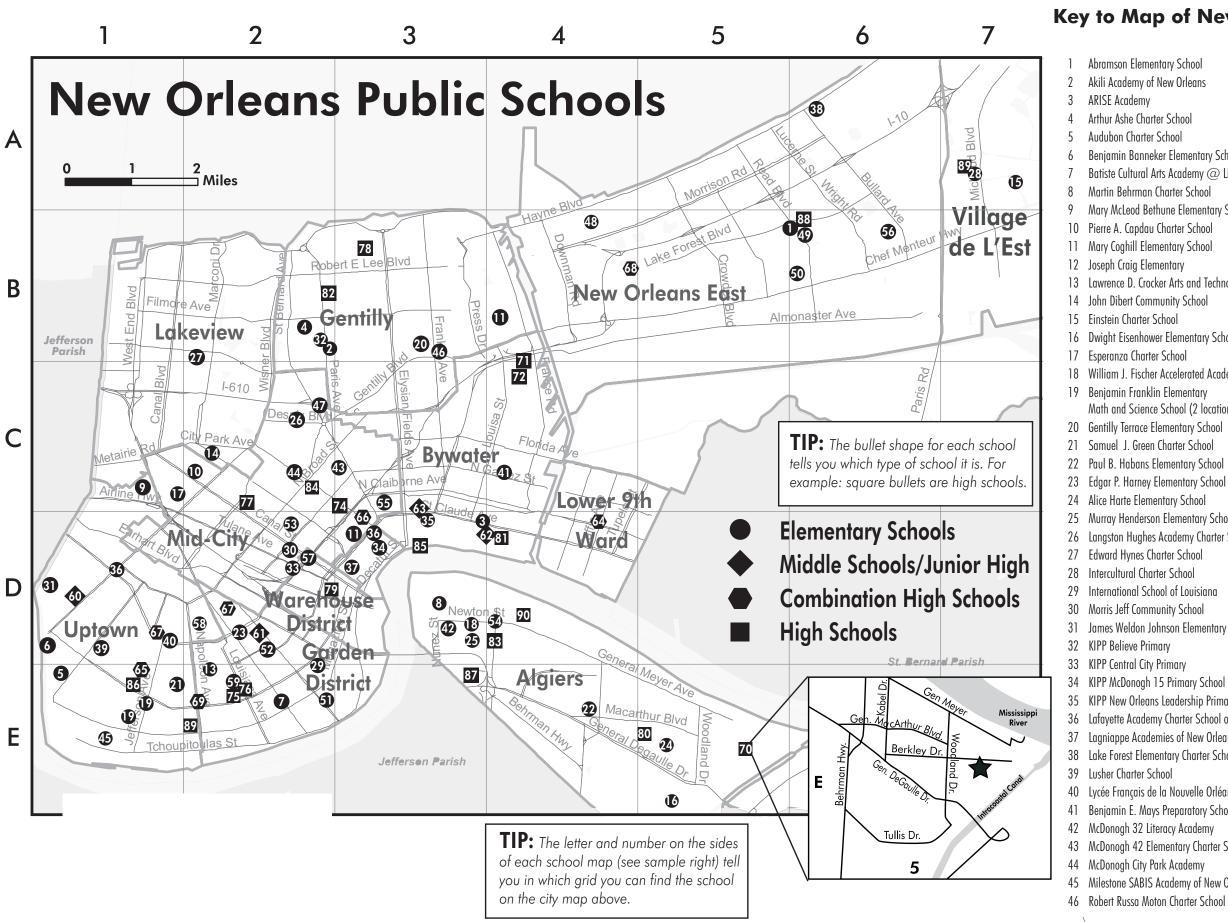
**APPENDIX B** 



# **Appendix B**

School Map

SCHOOL MAP Status Date: 30-September-2013	151



## **Key to Map of New Orleans Public Schools**

- Akili Academy of New Orleans
- Benjamin Banneker Elementary School
- Batiste Cultural Arts Academy @ Live Oak School
- Martin Behrman Charter School
- Mary McLeod Bethune Elementary School
- 13 Lawrence D. Crocker Arts and Technology School
- 16 Dwight Eisenhower Elementary School
- 18 William J. Fischer Accelerated Academy

  - Math and Science School (2 locations)
- 25 Murray Henderson Elementary School
- 26 Langston Hughes Academy Charter School
- 31 James Weldon Johnson Elementary School
- 35 KIPP New Orleans Leadership Primary
- 36 Lafayette Academy Charter School of New Orleans
- 37 Lagniappe Academies of New Orleans
- 38 Lake Forest Elementary Charter School
- 40 Lycée Français de la Nouvelle Orléans
- 41 Benjamin E. Mays Preparatory School
- 43 McDonogh 42 Elementary Charter School
- 45 Milestone SABIS Academy of New Orleans
- 46 Robert Russa Moton Charter School

- 47 Medard H. Nelson Charter School
- 48 Pride College Prep (at Mildred Osborne)
- 49 Sarah T. Reed Elementary School
- 50 Henry Schaumburg Elementary School
- 51 SciTech Academy @ Laurel School
- 52 James M. Singleton Charter School
- 53 Success Preparatory Academy
- 54 Harriet Tubman Elementary School
- 55 A.P. Tureaud Elementary School
- 56 Fannie C. Williams School
- 57 Sylvanie Williams College Prep Elementary School
- 58 Andrew H. Wilson Charter School
- 59 Cohen College Prep Middle School
- 60 KIPP Believe College Prep
- 61 KIPP Central City Academy
- 62 KIPP McDonogh 15 Middle School
- 63 KIPP New Orleans Leadership Academy
- 64 Dr. Martin Luther King Charter School for Science and Technology
- 65 Lusher Charter School
- 66 McDonogh 35 College Preparatory High School
- 67 Eleanor McMain Secondary School
- 68 Miller-McCoy Academy for Mathematics and Business
- 69 Sophie B. Wright Charter School
- 70 Algiers Technology Academy
- 71 Architecture Design Engineering Prep
- 72 George W. Carver High School
- 73 Collegiate Academies (not shown)
- 74 Joseph S. Clark Preparatory High School
- 75 Cohen College Prep High School
- 76 Walter L. Cohen Senior High School
- 77 Warren Easton High School
- 78 Benjamin Franklin High School
- 79 International High School of New Orleans
- 80 Edna Karr Hiah School
- 81 KIPP Renaissance High School
- 82 Lake Area New Tech Early College High School
- 83 L.B. Landry High School
- 84 John McDonogh High School
- 85 New Orleans Center for Creative Arts (NOCCA)
- 86 New Orleans Charter Science & Mathematics High School
- 87 New Orleans Military/Maritime Academy
- 88 Sci Academy
- 89 Sarah T. Reed High School
- 90 O. Perry Walker College and Career Preparatory High School



**APPENDIX C** 

Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

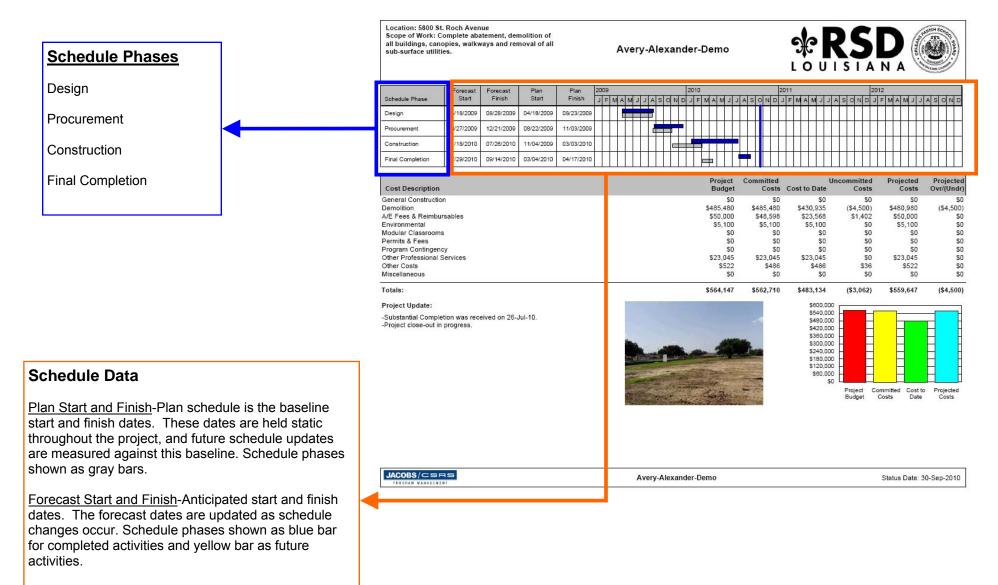
# Appendix C

## Understanding the Quarterly Report



## UNDERSTANDING THE QUARTERLY REPORT

## Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict





# UNDERSTANDING THE QUARTERLY REPORT

## Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

Project Budget-Current project budget.

<u>Committed Costs</u>-Sum of all contracts, contract change orders, amendments and purchase orders to date.

<u>Cost to Date</u>-Sum of all contract invoices and general expenditures to date.

<u>Uncommitted Costs</u>-Anticipated cost to complete the project.

<u>Projected Costs</u>-Committed Costs plus Uncommitted Costs.

<u>Projected Ovr/(Undr)</u>-Difference between the Project Budget and Projected Costs.

Scope of Work: all buildings, ca sub-surface util	nopies, walky					Avery-Alexander	r-Demo			S I A	D A N A	
Schedule Phase	Forecast Start	Forecast Finish	Plan Start	Plan Finish	2009 JF1	20 <sup>-</sup>		20	11 FMAMJJA	20 SONDJ		
Design	04/18/2009	08/28/2009	04/18/2009	08/23/2009	JFI	MAMJJASONDJ	FMAMJJ	ASONDJ	FMAMJJA	SONDJ	FMAMJJ	ASON
Procurement	08/27/2009	12/21/2009	08/22/2009	11/03/2009	++							
Construction	01/18/2010	07/26/2010	11/04/2009	03/03/2010								
Final Completion	07/29/2010	09/14/2010	03/04/2010	04/17/2010								
The competion	011202010	001112010	0010 10 10 10	0101112010								
Cost Description	1						Project Budget	Committed Costs	Un Cost to Date	committed Costs	Projected Costs	Projec Ovr/(U
General Construct							\$0	SO	\$0	\$0	\$0	9942534254
Demolition A/E Fees & Reimb	ureablae						\$485,480 \$50,000	\$485,480 \$48,598	\$430,935 \$23,568	(\$4,500) \$1,402	\$480,980 \$50.000	(\$4,5
Environmental	anadorea						\$5,100	\$5,100	\$5,100	\$0	\$5,100	
Modular Classroor	ns						\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Permits & Fees Program Continge	ncv						\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	
Other Professiona							\$23,045	\$23,045	\$23,045	\$0	\$23,045	
Other Costs							\$522	\$486	\$486	\$36	\$522	
Viscellaneous							\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	000022
fotals:							\$564,147	\$562,710	\$483,134	(\$3,062)	\$559,647	(\$4,5
Substantial Comp		eived on 26-,	Jul-10.						\$440,000 \$420,000 \$320,000 \$300,000 \$300,000 \$140,000 \$120,000 \$0,500 \$0,000 \$0,500 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$0,000 \$120,000 \$100,000\$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,000 \$100,0000\$100,0000\$100,0000\$1000\$1		mmilted Cost to	Project Costs
JACOBS/CS	RS					Avery-Alexander	Demo				\$ tatus Date: 3	0-Sep-20



## UNDERSTANDING THE QUARTERLY REPORT

## Excellence.Equity.Community. RecoverySchoolDistrict

<u>General Construction</u>-Facility construction in general and other associated allowance expenditures. Category also includes Construction Contingency and Builder's Risk Insurance.

<u>Demolition</u>-Costs associated with demolishing an existing facility.

<u>A/E Fees & Reimbursables</u>-Cost of the Architect/ Engineer Fee and reimbursable expenditures.

Environmental-Cost for hazardous materials abatement,
testing and State fees.

<u>Modular Classrooms</u>-Costs for procurement, installation and permits for pre-fabricated units.

Permits & Fees-Costs for project permit and fees.

<u>Program Contingency</u>-Budget to be used as necessary for unanticipated project costs.

<u>Other Professional Services</u>-Costs for Surveys, Geotechnical, Material Testing, TAB, etc.

Other Costs-Other expenses.

<u>Miscellaneous</u>-Any expenses not recorded in above descriptions. "Catch All" category.

Location: 5800 Sf Scope of Work: C all buildings, can sub-surface utilit	omplete aba opies, walkv	atement, der				Ave	ery	-Ale	exan	der-	Demo			¥.		S I		D A A		Or BOARD
	Forecast Start	Forecast	Plan Start	Plan	2009					2010		1000 2000	1.27	D11			2012			
Schedule Phase	04/18/2009	Finish 08/28/2009	04/18/2009	Finish 08/23/2009	JF	MAM	J .	JAS	ON	DJF	MAMJ	JA	SONDJ	FMAN	JJA	SONI	DJF	MAMJ	JASO	ND
Procurement	08/27/2009	12/21/2009	08/22/2009	11/03/2009												++++	++			
Construction	01/18/2010	07/28/2010	11/04/2009	03/03/2010		1	+										++-			-
Final Completion	07/29/2010	09/14/2010	03/04/2010	04/17/2010		1. 20														
r ner oompiction	0.1201010	001102010	0010 10 10 10			11	Ш.				<b>P</b>									
Cost Description											Project Budge		Committed Costs	Cost to I		committe Cos		Projected Costs		ected Undr)
General Constructio	n										\$0		\$0		\$0		50	\$0		\$0
Demolition A/E Fees & Reimbu	rsables										\$485,480 \$50,000		\$485,480 \$48,598	\$430 \$23		(\$4,50 \$1,40		\$480,980 \$50,000	(\$4	4,500) \$0
Environmental											\$5,100		\$5,100	\$5	100		50	\$5,100		\$0
Modular Classroom Permits & Fees	s										\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0		50 50	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0
Program Contingen											\$0		\$0		\$0		50	\$0		\$0
Other Professional : Other Costs	Services										\$23,045 \$522		\$23,045 \$486	\$23	045 486	S	50 36	\$23,045 \$522		\$0 \$0
Aiscellaneous											\$0		\$0		\$0		50	\$0		\$0
otals: Project Update:						_					\$564,147	7	\$562,710	\$483	134	(\$3,06	2)	\$559,647	(\$4	1,500)
Substantial Com le Project close-ou n	etion was rec	eived on 26-	Jul-10.											5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	540,000 180,000 120,000 380,000 380,000 240,000 180,000 120,000 50 \$0	Project Budget		mitted Cost		icted sts
JACOBS/CSF							Av	ery-A	Alexar	ider-C	emo						s	Status Date:	30-Sep-:	2010
													cumen date s		۱.	<b> </b>				